



# City of Chicago



R2017-296

Office of the City Clerk

## Document Tracking Sheet

<b>Meeting Date:</b>	4/19/2017
<b>Sponsor(s):</b>	Sadlowski Garza (10)
<b>Type:</b>	Resolution
<b>Title:</b>	Support of Class 6(b) tax incentive for property at 13535 S Torrence Ave
<b>Committee(s) Assignment:</b>	Committee on Economic, Capital and Technology Development

RESOLUTION

CLASS 6(B) REAL ESTATE TAX INCENTIVE  
FOR THE BENEFIT OF  
CENTERPOINT CHICAGO ENTERPRISE LLC,  
AN ILLINOIS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, AND  
REAL ESTATE LOCATED GENERALLY AT  
13535 SOUTH TORRENCE AVENUE IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
PURSUANT TO COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS  
TAX INCENTIVE ORDINANCE, CLASSIFICATION  
SYSTEM FOR ASSESSMENT

**WHEREAS**, the Cook County Board of Commissioners has enacted the Cook County Tax Incentive Ordinance, Classification System for Assessment, as amended from time to time (the "County Ordinance"), which provides for, among other things, real estate tax incentives to property owners who build, rehabilitate, enhance and occupy property which is located within Cook County, Illinois and which is used primarily for industrial purposes; and

**WHEREAS**, the City of Chicago (the "City"), consistent with the County Ordinance, wishes to induce industry to locate and expand in the City by supporting financial incentives in the form of property tax relief; and

**WHEREAS**, CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (the "Applicant"), owns certain real estate located generally at 13535 South Torrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60633, as further described on Exhibit A hereto (the "Subject Property"); and

**WHEREAS**, the Applicant has entered into a Build to Suit Purchase and Sale Agreement with CRRS SIFANG America Incorporated, an Illinois corporation (the "Purchaser"), with respect to the Subject Property; and

**WHEREAS**, the Applicant intends to construct an approximately 380,994 square foot industrial facility located on the Subject Property; and

**WHEREAS**, the redevelopment objective of the City in connection with the Subject Property is the creation of jobs by the industrial use of the facility; and

**WHEREAS**, it is intended that the Purchaser will use the Subject Property for manufacturing and assembling rapid transit rail cars; and

**WHEREAS**, the Applicant has filed an eligibility application for a Class 6(b) tax incentive under the County Ordinance with the Office of the Assessor of Cook County (the "Assessor"); and

**WHEREAS**, the Subject Property is located within (i) the City of Chicago Enterprise Zone No. 3 (created pursuant to the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act, 20 ILCS 665/1 et seq., as amended, and pursuant to an ordinance enacted by the City Council of the City, as amended), and (ii) the Lake Calumet Area Industrial Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area (created pursuant to the Illinois Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq., as amended, and pursuant to an ordinance enacted by the City Council of the

City), and the purposes of Enterprise Zones and Redevelopment Project Areas are also to provide certain incentives in order to stimulate economic activity and to revitalize depressed areas; and

**WHEREAS**, it is the responsibility of the Assessor to determine that an application for a Class 6(b) classification or renewal of a Class 6(b) classification is eligible pursuant to the County Ordinance; and

**WHEREAS**, the County Ordinance requires that, in connection with the filing of a Class 6(b) eligibility application with the Assessor, the applicant must obtain from the municipality in which such real estate that is proposed for Class 6(b) designation is located a resolution expressly stating, among other things, that the municipality has determined that the incentive provided by Class 6(b) is necessary for development to occur on such real estate and that the municipality supports and consents to the Class 6(b) classification by the Assessor; and

**WHEREAS**, the intended use of the Subject Property will provide significant present and future employment; and

**WHEREAS**, notwithstanding the Class 6(b) status of the Subject Property, the redevelopment and utilization thereof will generate significant new revenues to the City in the form of additional real estate taxes and other tax revenues; now, therefore,

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:**

**SECTION 1:** That the City determines that the incentive provided by Class 6(b) is necessary for the development to occur on the Subject Property.

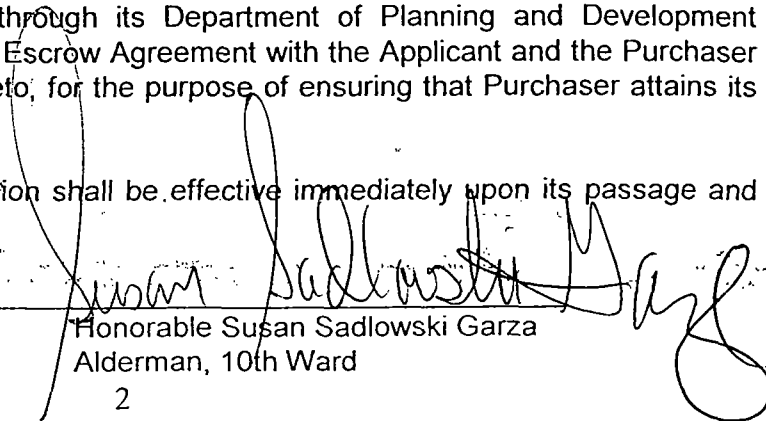
**SECTION 2:** That the City supports and consents to the Class 6(b) classification by the Assessor with respect to the Subject Property.

**SECTION 3:** That the Economic Disclosure Statement, as defined in the County Ordinance, has been received and filed by the City.

**SECTION 4:** That the Clerk of the City of Chicago is authorized to and shall send a certified copy of this resolution to the Assessor, and a certified copy of this resolution may be included with the Class 6(b) eligibility application filed with the Assessor by the Applicant, as applicant, in accordance with the County Ordinance.

**SECTION 5:** That the City, through its Department of Planning and Development ("DPD"), is authorized to enter into an Escrow Agreement with the Applicant and the Purchaser in substantially the form attached hereto, for the purpose of ensuring that Purchaser attains its hiring goals.

**SECTION 6:** That this resolution shall be effective immediately upon its passage and approval.

  
Honorable Susan Sadlowski Garza  
Alderman, 10th Ward

## EXHIBIT A

### Legal Description of Subject Property

THAT PART OF LOTS 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 AND 17 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION, RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT 93397195, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER AND THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 16; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 32 MINUTES 07 SECONDS WEST ALONG AN ASSUMED BEARING, BEING THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION 124.96 FEET TO A POINT ON A LINE LYING 89.73 FEET SOUTHWESTERLY AND PARALLEL WITH THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION, SAID POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH 89 DEGREES 32 MINUTES 07 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF SAID CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION 1825.72 FEET TO A BEND POINT IN SAID SOUTH LINE, SAID BEND POINT BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 31, ALSO BEING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 31 MINUTES 27 SECONDS WEST CONTINUING ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION 706.13 FEET TO THE EXISTING EDGE OF WATER OF THE GRAND CALUMET RIVER, ALSO BEING A SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION; THENCE THE FOLLOWING SIX COURSES ALONG THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE; 1) NORTH 57 DEGREES 45 MINUTES 33 SECONDS WEST; 2) NORTH 58 DEGREES 45 MINUTES 52 SECONDS WEST 179.49 FEET; 3) NORTH 54 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 14 SECONDS WEST 89.10 FEET; 4) NORTH 48 DEGREES 37 MINUTES 11 SECONDS WEST 89.12 FEET; 5) NORTH 46 DEGREES 58 MINUTES 40 SECONDS WEST 94.46 FEET; 6) NORTH 52 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 16 SECONDS WEST 63.85 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 59 MINUTES 19 SECONDS EAST, DEPARTING FROM SAID EDGE OF WATER OF THE GRAND CALUMET RIVER, ALSO BEING A SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION 968.19 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 38 SECONDS WEST 52.54 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 59 MINUTES 22 SECONDS EAST PERPENDICULAR TO THE LAST DESCRIBED COURSE 115.23 FEET; THENCE NORTH 45 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 51 SECONDS EAST 62.52 FEET, THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 06 SECONDS EAST 1050.48 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 17; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 31 MINUTES 27 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 17 A DISTANCE OF 17.46 FEET TO A BEND POINT; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 32 MINUTES 07 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 17 AND THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 12 A DISTANCE OF 396.36 FEET TO A POINT ON SAID LINE LYING 89.73 FEET SOUTHWESTERLY AND PARALLEL WITH THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION; THENCE SOUTH 44 DEGREES 34 MINUTES 09 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE 2047.70 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PROPERTY INDEX NUMBERS OF SUBJECT PROPERTY

26-31-303-012-0000

26-31-303-013-0000

26-31-303-020-0000

26-31-303-021-0000

26-31-303-022-0000

26-31-303-023-0000

26-31-303-024-0000

26-31-303-025-0000

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF ESCROW AGREEMENT

See attached.

Escrow Account No. \_\_\_\_\_

## ESCROW AGREEMENT

This ESCROW AGREEMENT (the "Escrow Agreement"), dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2017, is made and executed by the City of Chicago, Illinois, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "City"); CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (the "Owner"), CRRC SIFANG America Incorporated, an Illinois corporation (the "Purchaser"), and \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Escrow Agent"), all as more particularly described on Exhibit A hereto.

### Preliminary Statement

The Owner owns certain real estate located generally at 13535 South Torrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60633 (the "Subject Property") and is building an approximately 380,994 square foot industrial facility thereon. The Owner has filed an application with the Office of the Assessor of Cook County for a real estate tax incentive ("Class 6(b) Tax Incentive") under the Cook County Real Property Assessment Classification Ordinance (the "Ordinance"), pertaining to the Subject Property. The Owner has entered into a Build to Suit Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of November 15, 2016 ("Purchase and Sale Agreement") relating to the purchase and sale of the Subject Property with the Purchaser, who will benefit from the real estate tax savings of the Class 6(b) Tax Incentive, and who has promised to create 169 new jobs within five years at its facility on the Subject Property (the "Jobs Covenant"). The City is supportive of the Owner's application for a Class 6(b) Tax Incentive on the Subject Property due to the promised employment opportunities arising from the lease with the Purchaser, and desires to encourage the Purchaser to achieve its stated employment goals through the implementation of an escrow account.

The City and the Purchaser desire to utilize the staff and expertise of the Escrow Agent to disburse the Escrowed Funds (as hereinafter defined), subject to the terms and conditions of this Escrow Agreement.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

**Section I. Creation of and Deposit to Escrow Account.** There is hereby created with the Escrow Agent an escrow account (the "Escrow Account"), into which Purchaser shall deposit on the date hereof (A) \$500,000 (the "Escrowed Funds"), or (B) a \$500,000 letter of credit ("Letter of Credit") for the benefit of the City from a bank acceptable to the City (the "LC Funds"). The term of the Escrow Account shall be five years from the date of this Agreement. The Escrow Agent will provide, upon written request, any information regarding the disbursement of funds from the Escrow Account.

**Section II. Manner of Disbursement.** Disbursements from the Escrow Account are to be made at the end of the term of the Escrow Account by check to the Purchaser and/or the City, according to the Purchaser's compliance with the Jobs Covenant and pursuant to the disbursement request approved pursuant to Section III hereof.

- A. If the Purchaser has created at least 152 jobs, Escrow Agent shall, as the case may be, (i) disburse \$500,000 of Escrowed Funds to the Purchaser, or (ii) cancel and return the Letter of Credit to the Purchaser.
- B. If the Purchaser has created at least 129 jobs but fewer than 152 jobs, Escrow Agent shall, as the case may be, (i) disburse \$375,000 of Escrowed Funds to the Purchaser and \$125,000 of Escrowed Funds to the City, or (ii) draw down and disburse to the City \$125,000 of LC Funds under the Letter of Credit.
- C. If the Purchaser has created at least 76 jobs but fewer than 129 jobs, Escrow Agent shall, as the case may be, (i) disburse \$250,000 of Escrowed Funds to the Purchaser and \$250,000 of Escrowed Funds to the City, or (ii) draw down and disburse to the City \$250,000 of LC Funds under the Letter of Credit.
- D. If the Purchaser has created fewer than 76 jobs, Escrow Agent shall, as the case may be, (i) disburse \$500,000 of Escrowed Funds to the City, or (ii) draw down and disburse to the City \$500,000 of LC Funds under the Letter of Credit.

**Section III. Condition Precedent to Disbursements.** NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THIS ESCROW AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, THE ESCROW AGENT SHALL NOT MAKE ANY DISBURSEMENTS HEREUNDER IF THE CITY HAS NOTIFIED THE ESCROW AGENT IN WRITING OR BY TELECOPY NOT TO DO SO. IF THE ESCROW AGENT SHALL HAVE RECEIVED SUCH A NOTICE FROM THE CITY, THE ESCROW AGENT SHALL NOT MAKE ANY DISBURSEMENTS HEREUNDER UNLESS AND UNTIL THE CITY SHALL HAVE NOTIFIED THE ESCROW AGENT IN WRITING TO DO SO.

Prior to the disbursement of funds hereunder, the Purchaser shall furnish to the Escrow Agent and the City a certificate certifying the number of jobs created by Purchaser at the facility on the Subject Property. Such certificate shall be accompanied by payroll registers or other supporting documentation as may be requested by the City. The City shall have 90 days to review the certificate and supporting documentation and shall notify the Escrow Agent, the Owner and the Purchaser of its approval or disapproval of the disbursement.

**Section IV. Escrow Agent.** It is understood by the parties hereto that the following provisions govern the duties of the Escrow Agent hereunder:

A. The Escrow Agent may, at its discretion, take whatever steps the Escrow Agent may deem necessary to verify the accuracy of any certificate required hereunder;

B. If at any time the Escrow Agent shall discover a misstatement of a material fact in any request or other notice from the Purchaser, it shall promptly give notice of such discovery to the City and shall thereafter not disburse funds from the Escrow Account until such misstatements shall have been corrected to the satisfaction of the City;

C. Except with respect to funds for which the Escrow Agent shall have received investment instructions in writing, the Escrow Agent shall be under no duty to invest or reinvest any cash at any time held by it hereunder. All income, if any, derived from any use which the Escrow Agent may make of the Escrowed Funds hereunder shall belong to the Purchaser;



D. The Escrow Agent's charges for the services performed and title insurance protection furnished hereunder, if any, are the responsibility of the Purchaser and are to be paid from funds deposited herein, and the Escrow Agent reserves the right to suspend further processing of funds in the Escrow Account until this is done or other arrangements satisfactory to the Escrow Agent have been made; and

E. It is understood by the parties hereto that the requirements listed in this Section IV are solely for the Escrow Agent's benefit to assist the Escrow Agent in fulfilling its obligations hereunder.

#### Section V. General.

A. Unless otherwise specified, any notice, demand or request required hereunder shall be given in writing at the addresses set forth on Exhibit A hereto, by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) electronic communications, whether by telex, telegram or telecopy; (c) overnight courier, receipt requested; or (d) registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Such addresses may be changed by notice to the other parties given in the same manner provided above. Any notice, demand or request sent pursuant to either clause (a) or (b) above shall be deemed received upon such personal service or upon dispatch by electronic means with confirmation of receipt. Any notice, demand or request sent pursuant to clause (c) above shall be deemed received on the Business Day (as defined below) immediately following deposit with the overnight courier, and any notice, demand or request sent pursuant to clause (d) above shall be deemed received two Business Days following deposit in the mail. "Business Day" as used herein shall mean a day on which banks in the City of Chicago are not authorized or required to remain closed and which shall not be a public holiday under the laws of the State of Illinois or any ordinance or resolution of the City of Chicago.

B. No changes, amendments, modifications, cancellations or discharge of this Escrow Agreement, or any part hereof, shall be valid unless in writing executed by the parties hereto or their respective successors and assigns.

C. No official, officer or employee of the City shall be personally liable to the Owner or the Purchaser or any successor in interest of either in the event of any default or breach of this Escrow Agreement by the City or for any amount which may become due to the Purchaser or any successor in interest, or on any obligation under the terms of this Escrow Agreement. Owner is a party to this Agreement solely to acknowledge that it is the owner of the Subject Property and has entered into the Purchase and Sale Agreement with Purchaser; however, Owner shall not have any obligation or liability to the Purchaser, the City or the Escrow Agreement under, arising out of or in any way related to this Agreement.

D. The Escrow Agent, the City, the Owner and the Purchaser agree that this Escrow Agreement is not intended to give any benefits, rights, privileges, actions or remedies to any person, partnership, firm or corporation other than the Escrow Agent, the City, the Owner and the Purchaser, as a third party beneficiary or otherwise, under any theory of law.

E. If any provision of this Escrow Agreement, or any paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase or word, or the application thereof, in any circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of this Escrow Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included herein and

this Escrow Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

F. This Escrow Agreement shall be governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Illinois, without regard to its conflict of laws principles.

G. This Escrow Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Escrow Agreement to be duly executed and delivered as of the date first written above.

**CITY:**

**CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**, by and through its  
Department of Planning and Development

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
David L. Reifman, Commissioner

**OWNER:**

**CENTERPOINT CHICAGO ENTERPRISE LLC**, an  
Illinois limited liability company

By: **CENTERPOINT PROPERTIES TRUST**, a  
Maryland real estate investment trust

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**PURCHASER:**

**CRRC SIFANG CHICAGO INCORPORATED**, an  
Illinois corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Its: \_\_\_\_\_

**ESCROW AGENT:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Its: \_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT A

**A. PARTIES:**

1. CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, referred to herein as the "Owner", having an address at 1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523; Attention: Mr. Ed Harrington.
2. CRRC SIFANG America Incorporated, an Illinois corporation, referred to herein as the "Purchaser", having an address at 1415 West 22<sup>nd</sup> Street, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523, Attention: Mr. Kevin Qu.
3. City of Chicago, Illinois having an address at its Department of Planning and Development, City of Chicago, 121 North LaSalle Street, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60602, Attention: Commissioner.
4. [Name of Escrow Agent], an [Illinois] corporation, referred to herein as the "Escrow Agent", having an address at \_\_\_\_\_, Chicago, Illinois 606\_\_; Attention: \_\_\_\_\_.

**B. ADDRESSES OF PARTIES FOR NOTICE**

IF TO THE CITY:

As set forth above, with copies to:

Department of Finance  
City of Chicago  
33 North LaSalle Street, Suite 600  
Chicago, Illinois 60602  
Attention: Comptroller

Office of the Corporation Counsel  
City of Chicago  
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600  
Chicago, Illinois 60602  
Attention: Finance and Economic  
Development Division

IF TO THE OWNER:

As set forth above.

IF TO THE PURCHASER:

As set forth above.

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
AFFIDAVIT FOR COOK COUNTY CLASS 6b TAX INCENTIVE**

On behalf of CenterPoint Chicago Enterprises LLC (the "Applicant"), I hereby certify, represent and warrant the following to the City of Chicago:

1. Attached as Exhibit 1 hereto and hereby incorporated herein is a true and correct list of all real estate owned in Cook County, Illinois by the Applicant, including all permanent index numbers associated with such real estate.
2. Attached as Exhibit 2 hereto and hereby incorporated herein is a true and correct Disclosure of the Ownership Interests of the Applicant as set forth in Cook County's Code of Ethical Conduct (Cook County, Ill., Code, Ch. 2, Art. VII, Div. 2, Subdiv. VI, Section 2-610).
3. The Applicant is not delinquent in the payment of any property taxes administered by Cook County or by a local municipality.
4. Attached as Exhibit 3 hereto and hereby incorporated herein is a true and correct Cook County Incentives Class Living Wage Ordinance Affidavit ("Living Wage Affidavit") for the Applicant. The Applicant hereby represents and warrants that it shall provide a Living Wage Affidavit to the City for any lessees of the Subject Property (as hereinafter defined) who enter into a lease for the Subject Property on or after July 1, 2020.
5. The Applicant is in compliance with all applicable laws, as required by the Cook County Tax Incentive Ordinance, Classification System for Assessment, as amended from time to time (the "Tax Incentive Ordinance").

Under penalty of perjury, I hereby certify, represent and warrant that I have the knowledge and the authority to provide this Affidavit to the City of Chicago on behalf of the Applicant. This Affidavit shall be deemed to be the Applicant's Economic Disclosure Statement, as defined in the Tax Incentive Ordinance. The Applicant hereby submits this Affidavit to the City of Chicago for purposes of complying with the provisions of the Tax Incentive Ordinance.


I hereby acknowledge that the City of Chicago has not, and will not independently verify the certifications, representations and warranties contained herein. I further acknowledge that the City of Chicago is entitled to and is in fact relying upon the certifications, representations and warranties contained herein in connection with its support and consent for the Class 6b application of the Applicant to the Office of the Assessor of Cook County, Illinois pursuant to the Tax Incentive Ordinance in connection with property located at 13535 Torrence Avenue, in Chicago, Illinois (the "Subject Property").

I understand and acknowledge that if the certifications, representations or warranties contained herein are untrue in any respect, the support and consent of the City of Chicago for the Class 6b classification of the Subject Property may be revoked, and other penalties at law or in equity may apply.

**APPLICANT:**

Name of Company: CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise, LLC

By: CenterPoint Properties Trust, its manager

By: 

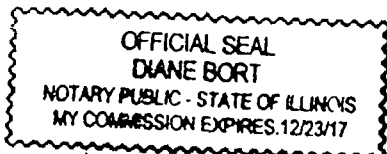
Print Name of Signatory: Rick A. Mathews

Print Title of Signatory: VP Legal

Signed and sworn before me on Apr. 17, 2017 (Date)  
at COOK (County) ILLINOIS (State)

 (Notary Public)

My Commission expires on 12-23-17



**EXHIBIT 1**

See attached list of all real estate owned in Cook County, Illinois by the Applicant, including all permanent index numbers associated with such real estate.

EXHIBIT 1-A

Legal Description and Property Index Numbers

SUBJECT PROPERTY

THAT PART OF LOTS 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 AND 17 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION, RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT 93397195, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER AND THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 16; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 32 MINUTES 07 SECONDS WEST ALONG AN ASSUMED BEARING, BEING THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION 124.96 FEET TO A POINT ON A LINE LYING 89.73 FEET SOUTHWESTERLY AND PARALLEL WITH THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION, SAID POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH 89 DEGREES 32 MINUTES 07 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF SAID CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION 1825.72 FEET TO A BEND POINT IN SAID SOUTH LINE, SAID BEND POINT BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 31, ALSO BEING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 31; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 31 MINUTES 27 SECONDS WEST CONTINUING ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER RIVER, ALSO BEING A SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION; THENCE THE FOLLOWING SIX COURSES ALONG THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE; 1) NORTH 57 DEGREES 45 MINUTES 33 SECONDS WEST; 2) NORTH 58 DEGREES 45 MINUTES 52 SECONDS WEST 179.49 FEET; 3) NORTH 54 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 14 SECONDS WEST 89.10 FEET; 4) NORTH 48 DEGREES 37 MINUTES 11 SECONDS WEST 89.12 FEET; 5) NORTH 46 DEGREES 58 MINUTES 40 SECONDS WEST 94.46 FEET; 6) NORTH 52 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 16 SECONDS WEST 63.85 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 59 MINUTES 19 SECONDS EAST, DEPARTING FROM SAID EDGE OF WATER OF THE GRAND CALUMET RIVER, ALSO BEING A SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION 968.19 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 38 SECONDS WEST 52.54 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 59 MINUTES 22 SECONDS EAST PERPENDICULAR TO THE LAST DESCRIBED COURSE 115.23 FEET; THENCE NORTH 45 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 51 SECONDS EAST 62.52 FEET, THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 06 SECONDS EAST 1050.48 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 17; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 31 MINUTES 27 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 17 A DISTANCE OF 17.46 FEET TO A BEND POINT; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 32 MINUTES 07 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 17 AND THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 12 A DISTANCE OF 396.36 FEET TO A POINT ON SAID LINE LYING 89.73 FEET SOUTHWESTERLY AND PARALLEL WITH THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION; THENCE

SOUTH 44 DEGREES 34 MINUTES 09 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE 2047.70  
FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

26-31-303-012-0000

26-31-303-013-0000

26-31-303-020-0000

26-31-303-021-0000

26-31-303-022-0000

26-31-303-023-0000

26-31-303-024-0000

26-31-303-025-0000



(GROUP) EXHIBIT 1-B

Legal Description and Property Index Numbers



Document Prepared By:

Christine Graff, Esq.  
Winston & Strawn LLP  
35 West Wacker  
Chicago, Illinois 60601



Doc#: 0428719053  
Eugene "Gene" Moore Fee: \$32.50  
Cook County Recorder of Deeds  
Date: 10/13/2004 11:22 AM Pg: 1 of 5

Upon Recording Return To:

Jerry Richman, Esq.  
Weinberg Richmond LLP  
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 1800  
Chicago, Illinois 60606-1288

0428719053  
255 512 2

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THE GRANTOR, ENTERPRISE CENTER X, L.P., an Illinois limited partnership, with offices at c/o Prime Group Realty Trust, 77 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3900, Chicago, Illinois 60601 ("Grantor"), for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby GRANT, SELL, CONVEY, ASSIGN and DELIVER to GRANTEE, CENTERPOINT CHICAGO ENTERPRISE LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, with offices at 1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523 ("Grantee") and to its successors and assigns, FOREVER, the real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all buildings and other improvements situated thereon, all fixtures and other property affixed thereto and all right, title and interest of Grantor in and to adjacent streets, alleys and rights-of-way, subject to the encumbrances described in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof (hereinafter called the "Permitted Encumbrances").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the herein described property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, forever, and Grantor does hereby covenant, promise and agree, to and with Grantee, its successors and assigns, that it has not done or suffered to be done, anything whereby said property hereby granted is, or may be, in any manner encumbered or charged, except as set forth in the Permitted Encumbrances, and hereby binds itself and its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto Grantee, its successors and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, or any part thereof, by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise subject, however, to the Permitted Encumbrances.

Permanent Real Estate Number(s): 26-31-303-014-0000; 26-31-303-020-0000

Property Address: 13535 C&H S. Torrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

COUNTY TAX COOK COUNTY REAL ESTATE TRANSACTION TAX  OCT. 13. 04 REVENUE STAMP	REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX # 0000742689
	0110025
	FP326670

STATE OF ILLINOIS STATE TAX  OCT. 13. 04 REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX # 000071234 0220050 FP326669
--	---

City of Chicago Dept. of Revenue 355585 10/13/2004 09:08 Batch 11881 2	 Real Estate Transfer Stamp \$18,503.75
---	--

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Special Warranty Deed is executed by Grantor on this 7th day of October 2004.

ENTERPRISE CENTER X, L.P.,  
an Illinois limited partnership

By: Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, its Managing Partner

By: Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, as Managing General Partner

By: Jm  
Name: Jeffrey A. Patterson  
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS            )  
  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF COOK            )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Jeffrey A. Patterson, known to me to be the President and Chief Executive Officer of Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, the managing partner of Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, the managing general partner of Enterprise Center X, L.P., the limited partnership that executed the foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of said real estate investment trust, as managing general partner of such limited partnership, as administrative member of such limited liability company, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in such capacity and that such limited liability company executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 7 day of October, 2004.

Louise Bielecki  
Notary Public

[Seal] My commission expires: 11/22/07

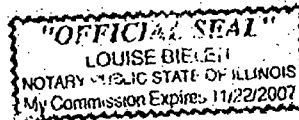


EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:

LOT 6 AND LOT 12 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 AND THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILROAD AS SHOWN ON PLAT OF SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2:

EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS AS CREATED BY PLAT OF CHICAGO ENTERPRISE SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195 OVER AND ACROSS LOT 17 AND PART OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 AND 16 IN SAID SUBDIVISION, TOGETHER WITH EASEMENTS SET FORTH IN DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND EASEMENTS FOR CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER RECORDED FEBRUARY 2, 1995 AS DOCUMENT 95080794 AS AMENDED BY EASEMENT AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION RECORDED JUNE 14, 1996 AS DOCUMENT NO. 96455750 (EXCEPT THEREFROM THAT PORTION FALLING WITHIN PARCEL 1).

EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. The rights of tenants under the leases as tenants only with no rights to purchase except as for the rights of the tenants set forth on Exhibit J to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of August 2, 2004 by and between Grantor and Grantee.
2. Acts of the Purchaser and those claiming by, through, and under Purchaser.
3. Real Estate Taxes and Assessments not due and payable as of the closing.
4. (A) Terms, provisions, and conditions relating to the easement described as parcel 2 contained in the instrument creating said easement.  
(B) Rights of the adjoining owner or owners to the concurrent use of said easement.
5. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968808.  
(Affects parcel 2)
6. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968812.  
(Affects parcel 2)
7. Easement for railroad purposes over portions of the land as depicted on the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195.  
(Affects parcels 1 and 2)
8. Easement for ingress and egress over the West 12.5 feet and the South 12.5 feet of lot 12, and the Southerly portion of lot 6, as shown on the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195, located as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.  
(Affects parcel 1)
9. Easements, terms, provisions, conditions and limitations contained in the declaration of covenants, conditions and restrictions and easements for Chicago Enterprise Center recorded February 2, 1995 as document 95080794 and the amendment thereto recorded as document 96455750.  
(For further particulars, see record.)  
(Affects parcels 1 and 2)

10. Easements in favor of Torrence Partners Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership, it's successors and assigns, as set forth in the easement agreement and amendment to declaration recorded June 14, 1996 as document 96455750, for the purpose of railroad tracks, water lines, gas lines, storm water and sewer drainage, all as depicted on the exhibits attached thereto, and the terms and conditions thereof.  
(For further particulars, see record.)  
(Affects lot 12 of parcel 1)
11. Rights of parties to maintain manholes, overhead wires, power poles, hydrants, underground electrical conduits, gas pipes, gas valves, transformers, water valves and vaults located on the property as depicted on survey number N-125583 prepared by National Survey Service, Inc., dated May 20, 2004.

822553024



Document Prepared By:

M. Christine Graff, Esq.  
Winston & Strawn LLP  
35 West Wacker  
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Upon Recording Return To:

Jerry Richman, Esq.  
Weinberg Richmond LLP  
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 1800  
Chicago, Illinois 60606-1288



Doc#: 0428719066  
Eugene "Gene" Moore Fee: \$32.60  
Cook County Recorder of Deeds  
Date: 10/13/2004 11:24 AM Pg: 1 of 5

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THE GRANTOR, ENTERPRISE CENTER VII, L.P., an Illinois limited partnership, with offices at c/o Prime Group Realty Trust, 77 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3900, Chicago, Illinois 60601 ("Grantor"), for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby GRANT, SELL, CONVEY, ASSIGN and DELIVER to GRANTEE, CENTERPOINT CHICAGO ENTERPRISE LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, with offices at 1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523 ("Grantee") and to its successors and assigns, FOREVER, the real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all buildings and other improvements situated thereon, all fixtures and other property affixed thereto and all right, title and interest of Grantor in and to adjacent streets, alleys and rights-of-way, subject to the encumbrances described in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof (hereinafter called the "Permitted Encumbrances").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the herein described property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, forever, and Grantor does hereby covenant, promise and agree, to and with Grantee, its successors and assigns, that it has not done or suffered to be done, anything whereby said property hereby granted is, or may be, in any manner encumbered or charged, except as set forth in the Permitted Encumbrances, and hereby binds itself and its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto Grantee, its successors and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, or any part thereof, by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise subject, however, to the Permitted Encumbrances.

Permanent Real Estate Number(s): 26-31-303-010-0000; 26-31-303-024-0000

Property Address: 13535 A&D S. Torrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

STATE OF ILLINOIS  
OCT 13 04  
REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

0000071236  
REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX  
0567050  
FP326669

COOK COUNTY  
REAL ESTATE TRANSACTION TAX  
REVENUE STAMP  
07-13-04

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX  
0289526  
FP326670

City of Chicago  
Dept. of Revenue  
Transfer Stamp  
\$42,528.75  
10/13/2004 09:08 Batch 11881 2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Special Warranty Deed is executed by Grantor on this 7th day of October, 2004.

ENTERPRISE CENTER VII, L.P.,  
an Illinois limited partnership

By: Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, its Managing Partner

By: Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, as Managing General Partner

By: [Signature]  
Name: Jeffrey A. Patterson  
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS        )  
  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF COOK        )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Jeffrey A. Patterson, known to me to be the President and Chief Executive Officer of Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, the managing general partner of Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, the managing partner of Enterprise Center VII, L.P., the limited partnership that executed the foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of said real estate investment trust, as managing general partner of such limited partnership, as administrative member of such limited liability company, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in such capacity and that such limited liability company executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 7 day of October, 2004.

[Signature]  
Notary Public

[Seal] My commission expires: 11/22/07

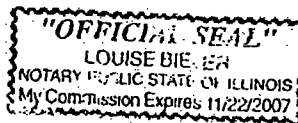


EXHIBIT A  
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:

LOTS 2 AND 16 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT 93397195, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 AND THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2:

EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS AS CREATED BY PLAT OF CHICAGO ENTERPRISE SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT 93397195 OVER AND ACROSS LOT 17 AND PART OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 AND 16 IN SAID SUBDIVISION, TOGETHER WITH EASEMENTS SET FORTH IN DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND EASEMENTS FOR CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER RECORDED FEBRUARY 2, 1995 AS DOCUMENT 95080794 AS AMENDED BY EASEMENT AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION RECORDED JUNE 14, 1996 AS DOCUMENT 96455750.



EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. The rights of tenants under the leases as tenants only with no rights to purchase except as for the rights of the tenants set forth on Exhibit J to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of August 2, 2004 by and between Grantor and Grantee.
2. Acts of the Purchaser and those claiming by, through, and under Purchaser.
3. Real Estate Taxes and Assessments not due and payable as of the closing.
4. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968808 located as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.  
  
(Affects lot 16 and parcel 2 only)
5. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.  
  
(Affects lot 16 and parcel 2 only)
6. Easement for railroad purposes over portions of the land as depicted on the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and amended by document 96455750, as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.
7. Terms, provisions, conditions and limitations of the declaration of covenants, conditions and restrictions and easements for Chicago Enterprise Center recorded February 2, 1995 as document 95080794 and amended by document 96455750.
8. Party wall rights of the owners of the property North and adjoining lot 16 and East and adjoining lot 2, as established by agreement recorded/filed as document 93397195, and the terms, covenants, and provisions contained therein.  
  
(Affects the North line of lot 16 and the East line of lot 2)
9. Easement for the purpose of ingress and egress depicted on the plat of subdivision recorded May 23, 1993 as document 93397195, and the terms and provisions contained therein, and located as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.  
  
(Affects the Northwesternly portion of lot 2 of parcel-1)
10. Rights of parties to maintain manholes, hydrants, overhead wires, power poles, transformer yards and substations, water valves, gas meters, overhead conduits, gas meters, vaults and pipes, located on the land as depicted on survey number N1-125583 made by National Survey Service Inc., dated May 20, 2004

11. (A) Terms, provisions, and conditions relating to the easement described as parcel 2 contained in the instrument creating said easement; and (B) Rights of the adjoining owner of owners to the concurrent use of said easement.

8238682017  
See Deed # 17 for Transfer Deed & Stamp

**Document Prepared By:**

M. Christine Graff, Esq.  
Winston & Strawn LLP  
35 West Wacker  
Chicago, Illinois 60601



Doc#: 0428718058  
Eugene "Gene" Moore Fee: \$32.50  
Cook County Recorder of Deeds  
Date: 10/13/2004 11:26 AM Pg: 1 of 5

**Upon Recording Return To:**

Jerry Richman, Esq.  
Weinberg Richmond LLP  
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 1800  
Chicago, Illinois 60606-1288

**SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED**

THE GRANTOR, KEMPER/PRIME INDUSTRIAL PARTNERS, an Illinois general partnership, with offices at c/o Prime Group Realty Trust, 77 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3900, Chicago, Illinois 60601 ("Grantor"), for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby GRANT, SELL, CONVEY, ASSIGN and DELIVER to GRANTEE, CENTERPOINT CHICAGO ENTERPRISE LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, with offices at 1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523 ("Grantee") and to its successors and assigns, FOREVER, the real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all buildings and other improvements situated thereon, all fixtures and other property affixed thereto and all right, title and interest of Grantor in and to adjacent streets, alleys and rights-of-way, subject to the encumbrances described in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof (hereinafter called the "Permitted Encumbrances").

S

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the herein described property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, forever, and Grantor does hereby covenant, promise and agree, to and with Grantee, its successors and assigns, that it has not done or suffered to be done, anything whereby said property hereby granted is, or may be, in any manner encumbered or charged, except as set forth in the Permitted Encumbrances, and hereby binds itself and its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto Grantee, its successors and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, or any part thereof, by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise subject, however, to the Permitted Encumbrances.

Permanent Real Estate Number(s): 26-31-303-011-0000; 26-31-303-012-0000; 26-31-303-012-0000; 26-31-303-013-0000; 26-31-303-025-0000; 26-31-303-033-0000

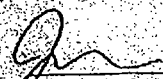
Property Address: 13535 S. Torrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Special Warranty Deed is executed by Grantor on this 7th day of October, 2004.

**KEMPER/PRIME INDUSTRIAL PARTNERS,**  
an Illinois general partnership

By: Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, its Managing Partner

By: Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, as Managing General Partner

By:   
Name: Jeffrey A. Patterson  
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS     )  
  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF COOK     )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Jeffrey A. Patterson, known to me to be the President and Chief Executive Officer of Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, the managing general partner of Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, the managing partner of Kemper/Prime Industrial Partners, the general partnership that executed the foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of said real estate investment trust, as managing general partner of such limited partnership, as administrative member of such limited liability company, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in such capacity and that such limited liability company executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 7 day of October, 2004.

Louise Bieler  
Notary Public

[Seal]

My commission expires: 11/22/07

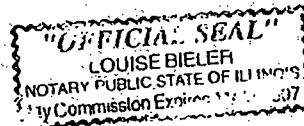


EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:

LOTS 3, 4, 5 AND 17 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 AND THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. COMMONLY KNOWN AS: CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER 13535 SOUTH TORRENCE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PARCEL 2:

LOT 1 PLAT OF CORRECTION OF LOT 1 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 AND THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. COMMONLY KNOWN AS: CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER 13535 SOUTH TORRENCE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PARCEL 3:

EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS AS CREATED BY PLAT OF CHICAGO ENTERPRISE SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT 93397195 OVER AND ACROSS LOT 17 AND PART OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 AND 16 IN SAID SUBDIVISION, TOGETHER WITH EASEMENTS SET FORTH IN DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND EASEMENTS FOR CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER RECORDED FEBRUARY 2, 1995 AS DOCUMENT 95080794 AS AMENDED BY EASEMENT AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION RECORDED JUNE 14, 1996 AS DOCUMENT NO. 96455750.

EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. THE RIGHTS OF TENANTS UNDER THE LEASES AS TENANTS ONLY WITH NO RIGHTS TO PURCHASE EXCEPT AS FOR THE RIGHTS OF THE TENANTS SET FORTH ON EXHIBIT J TO THAT CERTAIN PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT DATED AS OF AUGUST 2, 2004 BY AND BETWEEN GRANTOR AND GRANTEE.
2. ACTS OF THE PURCHASER AND THOSE CLAIMING BY, THROUGH, AND UNDER PURCHASER.
3. REAL ESTATE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS NOT DUE AND PAYABLE AS OF THE CLOSING.
4. EASEMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN KEMPER PRIME INDUSTRIAL PARTNERS AND TORRENCE PARTNERS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP DATED JUNE 10, 1996 AND RECORDED MAY 14, 1996 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 96455750.
5. EASEMENT IN FAVOR OF THE SANITARY DISTRICT OF CHICAGO FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF AN INTERCEPTING SEWER, CREATED BY INSTRUMENT RECORDED MARCH 25, 1937 AS DOCUMENT 11968808, LOCATED AS SHOWN ON THE SURVEY (AFFECTS LOTS 5 AND 17 AND PARCEL 3 ONLY).
6. EASEMENT IN FAVOR OF THE SANITARY DISTRICT OF CHICAGO FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF AN INTERCEPTING SEWER, CREATED BY INSTRUMENT RECORDED MARCH 25, 1937 AS DOCUMENT 11968812, LOCATED AS SHOWN ON THE SURVEY (AFFECTS LOTS 5 AND 17 AND PARCEL 3 ONLY).
7. EASEMENT FOR RAILROAD PURPOSES OVER PORTIONS OF THE LAND AS DEPICTED ON THE PLAT OF SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT 93397195.
8. TERMS, PROVISIONS, CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS OF THE DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS AND EASEMENTS FOR CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER RECORDED FEBRUARY 2, 1995 AS DOCUMENT 95080794 AND AMENDMENT THERETO RECORDED AS DOCUMENT 96455750.
9. RIGHTS, IF ANY, OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE MUNICIPALITY AND THE PUBLIC IN AND TO THAT PART OF THE LAND LYING WITHIN THE BED OF THE CALUMET RIVER; AND THE RIGHTS OF OTHER OWNERS OF LAND BORDERING ON THE RIVER IN RESPECT TO THE WATER OF SAID RIVER.
10. (A) TERMS, PROVISIONS, AND CONDITIONS RELATING TO THE EASEMENT DESCRIBED AS PARCEL 3 CONTAINED IN THE INSTRUMENT CREATING SAID EASEMENT.  
  
(B) RIGHTS OF THE ADJOINING OWNER OR OWNERS TO THE CONCURRENT USE OF SAID EASEMENT.
11. RIGHTS OF THE FOLLOWING LESSEE, AND OF ANY PERSON OR PARTY CLAIMING BY, THROUGH OR UNDER THE LESSEE, UNDER AN EXISTING UNRECORDED LEASES: INDUSTRIAL TRANSPORT

12. TERMS, PROVISIONS AND CONDITIONS OF RELEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT MADE BY AND BETWEEN NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY, KEMPER/PRIME INDUSTRIAL PARTNERS, ENTERPRISE CENTER VII, L.P., ENTERPRISE CENTER VIII, L.P., ENTERPRISE CENTER IX, L.P., ENTERPRISE CENTER X, L.P., DATED AUGUST 23, 1999 AND RECORDED APRIL 26, 2000 AS DOCUMENT 00290464.

(AFFECTS THE LAND AND OTHER PROPERTY)

C3

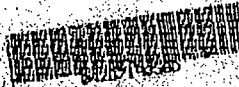
Document Prepared By:

Christine Graff, Esq.  
Winston & Strawn LLP  
35 West Wacker  
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Upon Recording Return To:

Jerry Richman, Esq.  
Weinberg Richmond LLP  
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 1800  
Chicago, Illinois 60606-1288

8225550228



Doc#: 0428719068  
Eugene "Gene" Moore Fee: \$32.50  
Cook County Recorder of Deeds  
Date: 10/13/2004 11:26 AM Pg: 1 of 6

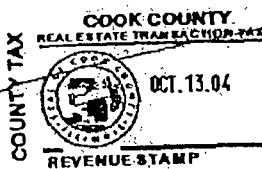
SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THE GRANTOR, ENTERPRISE CENTER IX, L.P., an Illinois limited partnership, with offices at c/o Prime Group Realty Trust, 77 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3900, Chicago, Illinois 60601 ("Grantor"), for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby GRANT, SELL, CONVEY, ASSIGN and DELIVER to GRANTEE, CENTERPOINT CHICAGO ENTERPRISE LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, with offices at 1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523 ("Grantee") and to its successors and assigns, FOREVER, the real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all buildings and other improvements situated thereon, all fixtures and other property affixed thereto and all right, title and interest of Grantor in and to adjacent streets, alleys and rights-of-way, subject to the encumbrances described in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof (hereinafter called the "Permitted Encumbrances").

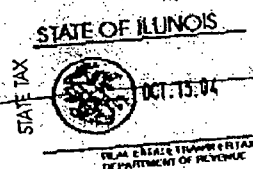
TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the herein described property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, forever, and Grantor does hereby covenant, promise and agree, to and with Grantee, its successors and assigns, that it has not done or suffered to be done, anything whereby said property hereby granted is, or may be, in any manner encumbered or charged, except as set forth in the Permitted Encumbrances, and hereby binds itself and its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto Grantee, its successors and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, or any part thereof, by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise subject, however, to the Permitted Encumbrances.

Permanent Real Estate Number(s): 26-31-303-021-0000; 26-31-303-022-0000; 26-31-303-023-0000

Property Address: 13535 E-G S. Torrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois



REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX	
# 0000142698	0148125
	FP326670



REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX	
* 0000171235	0296250
	FP326669

City of Chicago  
Dept. of Revenue  
355588  
Real Estate Transfer Stamp  
\$22,218.75  
10/13/2004 09:06 Batch 11881 2



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Special Warranty Deed is executed by Grantor on this 7th day of October, 2004.

ENTERPRISE CENTER IX, L.P.,  
an Illinois limited partnership

By: Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, its Managing Partner

By: Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, as Managing General Partner

By: [Signature]  
Name: Jeffrey A. Patterson  
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS     )  
                                  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF COOK     )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Jeffrey A. Patterson, known to me to be the President and Chief Executive Officer of Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, the managing general partner of Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, the managing partner of Enterprise Center IX, L.P., the limited partnership that executed the foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of said real estate investment trust, as managing general partner of such limited partnership, as administrative member of such limited liability company, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in such capacity and that such limited liability company executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and sale of office this 7 day of October, 2004.

Louise Bielen  
Notary Public

[Seal]

My commission expires: 11/22/07



EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:

LOTS 13, 14 AND 15 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195 BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 AND THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2:

EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS AS CREATED BY PLAT OF CHICAGO ENTERPRISE SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195 OVER AND ACROSS LOT 17 AND PART OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 AND 16 IN SAID SUBDIVISION, TOGETHER WITH EASEMENTS SET FORTH IN DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND EASEMENTS FOR CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER RECORDED FEBRUARY 2, 1995 AS DOCUMENT 95080794 AS AMENDED BY EASEMENT AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION RECORDED JUNE 14, 1996 AS DOCUMENT NO. 96455750 (EXCEPT THEREFROM THAT PORTION FALLING WITHIN PARCEL 1).

EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. The rights of tenants under the leases as tenants only with no rights to purchase except as for the rights of the tenants set forth on Exhibit J to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of August 2, 2004 by and between Grantor and Grantee.
2. Acts of the Purchaser and those claiming by, through, and under Purchaser.
3. Real Estate Taxes and Assessments not due and payable as of the closing.
4. (A) Terms, provisions, and conditions relating to the easement described as parcel 2 contained in the instrument creating said easement.  
(B) Rights of the adjoining owner or owners to the concurrent use of said easement.
5. Easement for railroad purposes over portions of the land as depicted on the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and amended by document number 96455750, located as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.
6. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968808.
7. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968812.
8. Party wall rights of the owners of the property adjoining the land, as established by the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and amended by document number 96455750, affecting:  
  
The South line of lot 15  
The North line of lot 15  
The North and South lines of lot 14
9. Easement for ingress and egress over the West 12.5 feet and the South 12.5 feet of lot 12, as shown on the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and as amended by document number 96455750.
10. Rights of parties to maintain power poles, manholes, overhead wires, electric meter, gas meter, overhead cables and wires, transformer, utility poles, water valves, substation, and gas meters, located on the land as depicted on survey number N-125583 prepared by National Survey Service, Inc., dated May 20, 2004.
11. Easement for ingress and egress as established by the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and amended by document number 96455750.

12. Easements, terms, provisions, conditions and limitations of the declaration of covenants, conditions and restrictions and easements for Chicago Enterprise Center recorded February 2, 1995 as document 95080794 and amended by document number 96455750.
13. Easement in favor of Torrence Partners Limited Partnership, an Illinois Limited Partnership, its successor and assigns, as set forth in the easement agreement and amendment to declaration recorded June 14, 1996 as document 96455750, for the purpose of railroad tracks, as depicted on the plat of subdivision, and the terms and conditions thereof.

Document Prepared By:

M. Christine Graff, Esq.  
Winston & Strawn LLP  
35 West Wacker  
Chicago, Illinois 60601



Doc#: 0428802248  
Eugene "Gene" Moore Fee: \$32.00  
Cook County Recorder of Deeds  
Date: 10/14/2004 11:31 AM Pg: 1 of 6

8225554 0207 0

Upon Recording Return To:

Jerry Richman, Esq.  
Weinberg Richmond LLP  
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 1800  
Chicago, Illinois 60606-1288



**SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED**

THE GRANTOR, ENTERPRISE CENTER VIII, L.P., an Illinois limited partnership, with offices at c/o Prime Group Realty Trust, 77 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3900, Chicago, Illinois 60601 ("Grantor"), for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby GRANT, SELL, CONVEY, ASSIGN and DELIVER to GRANTEE, CENTERPOINT CHICAGO ENTERPRISE LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, with offices at 1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523 ("Grantee") and to its successors and assigns, FOREVER, the real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all buildings and other improvements situated thereon, all fixtures and other property affixed thereto and all right, title and interest of Grantor in and to adjacent streets, alleys and rights-of-way, subject to the encumbrances described in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof (hereinafter called the "Permitted Encumbrances").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the herein described property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, forever, and Grantor does hereby covenant, promise and agree, to and with Grantee, its successors and assigns, that it has not done or suffered to be done, anything whereby said property hereby granted is, or may be, in any manner encumbered or charged, except as set forth in the Permitted Encumbrances, and hereby binds itself and its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto Grantee, its successors and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, or any part thereof, by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise subject, however, to the Permitted Encumbrances.

Permanent Real Estate Number(s): 26-31-303-015-0000; 26-31-303-016-0000; 26-31-303-017-0000; 26-31-303-018-0000; 26-31-303-019-0000

Property Address: 13535 B S. Torrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

STATE TAX  REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	STATE OF ILLINOIS OCT. 13. 04	# 0000071392	REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX	COUNTY TAX  REVENUE STAMP	COOK COUNTY REAL ESTATE TRANSACTION TAX OCT. 13. 04	# 0000001417	REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
	0194700		0097350				
			FP 103024				FP 103022

Box 400-CTCC



EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:

LOTS 7, 8, 9, 10 AND 11 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195 BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 AND THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

PARCEL 2:

EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS AS CREATED BY PLAT OF CHICAGO ENTERPRISE SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195 OVER AND ACROSS LOT 17 AND PART OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 AND 16 IN SAID SUBDIVISION, TOGETHER WITH EASEMENTS SET FORTH IN DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND EASEMENTS FOR CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER RECORDED FEBRUARY 2, 1995 AS DOCUMENT 95080794 AS AMENDED BY EASEMENT AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION RECORDED JUNE 14, 1996 AS DOCUMENT NO. 96455750.

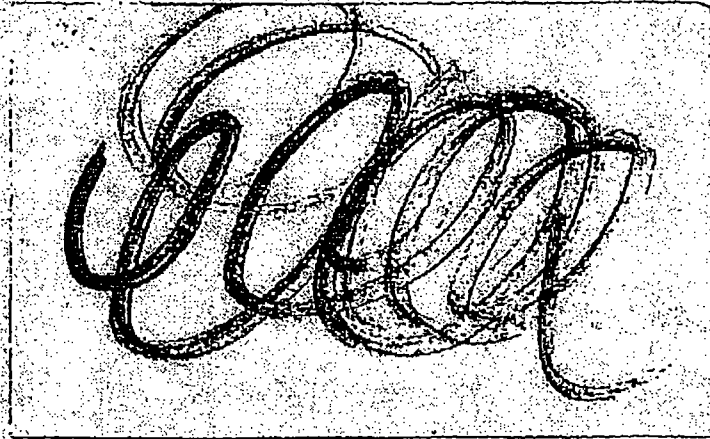
EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. The rights of tenants under the leases as tenants only with no rights to purchase except as for the rights of the tenants set forth on Exhibit J to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of August 2, 2004 by and between Grantor and Grantee.
2. Acts of the Purchaser and those claiming by, through, and under Purchaser.
3. Real Estate Taxes and Assessments not due and payable as of the closing.
4. Easement for railroad purposes over portions of the land as depicted on the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and amended by document number 96455750, located as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.
5. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968808.  
Located as shown on the survey.  
(Affects parcel 2 only)
6. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968812.  
Located as shown on the survey.  
(Affects parcel 2 only)
7. Terms, provisions, conditions and limitations of the declaration of covenants, conditions and restrictions and easements for Chicago Enterprise Center recorded February 2, 1995 as document 95080794 and amended by document number 96455750.
8. (A) Terms, provisions, and conditions relating to the easement described as parcel 2 contained in the instrument creating said easement.  
(B) Rights of the adjoining owner or owners to the concurrent use of said easement.
9. Party wall rights of the owners of the property adjoining the land, as established by the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and amended by document number 96455750, affecting:  
The North line of lot 7  
The North and South lines of lots 8, 9 and 10  
The South line of lot 11  
The West line of the land
10. Easement for ingress and egress located on the Westerly portion of the land, as depicted on the survey.
11. Rights of parties to maintain power poles, manholes, overhead wires, transformer, substation, overhead cables, gas manhole, gas meters, gas regulators, water vault, telephone cables and



power lines, located on the land as depicted on survey number N-125583 prepared by National Survey Service, Inc., dated May 20, 2004.



See attached Cook County Disclosure of Ownership Interests of the Applicant.

**EXHIBIT 2**

See attached Cook County Disclosure of Ownership Interests of the Applicant.

**COOK COUNTY  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND EXECUTION DOCUMENT  
INDEX**

Section	Description	Pages
1	Instructions for Completion of EDS	EDS i - ii
2	Certifications	EDS 1-2
3	Economic and Other Disclosures, Affidavit of Child Support Obligations, Disclosure of Ownership Interest and Familial Relationship Disclosure Form	EDS 3 - 12
4	Cook County Affidavit for Wage Theft Ordinance	EDS 13-14
5	Contract and EDS Execution Page	EDS 15-17
6	Cook County Signature Page	EDS 18

**SECTION 1**  
**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF**  
**ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND EXECUTION DOCUMENT**

This Economic Disclosure Statement and Execution Document ("EDS") is to be completed and executed by every Bidder on a County contract, every Proposer responding to a Request for Proposals, and every Respondent responding to a Request for Qualifications, and others as required by the Chief Procurement Officer. The execution of the EDS shall serve as the execution of a contract awarded by the County. The Chief Procurement Officer reserves the right to request that the Bidder or Proposer, or Respondent provide an updated EDS on an annual basis.

**Definitions.** Terms used in this EDS and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Instructions to Bidders, General Conditions, Request for Proposals, Request for Qualifications, as applicable.

*Affiliate* means a person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls is Controlled by, or is under common Control with the Person specified.

*Applicant* means a person who executes this EDS.

*Bidder* means any person who submits a Bid.

*Code* means the Code of Ordinances, Cook County, Illinois available on municode.com.

*Contract* shall include any written document to make Procurements by or on behalf of Cook County.

*Contractor or Contracting Party* means a person that enters into a Contract with the County.

*Control* means the unfettered authority to directly or indirectly manage governance, administration, work, and all other aspects of a business.

*EDS* means this complete Economic Disclosure Statement and Execution Document, including all sections listed in the Index and any attachments.

*Joint Venture* means an association of two or more Persons proposing to perform a for-profit business enterprise. Joint Ventures must have an agreement in writing specifying the terms and conditions of the relationship between the partners and their relationship and respective responsibility for the Contract

*Lobby* or lobbying means to, for compensation, attempt to influence a County official or County employee with respect to any County matter.

*Lobbyist* means any person who lobbies.

*Person* or *Persons* means any individual, corporation, partnership, Joint Venture, trust, association, Limited Liability Company, sole proprietorship or other legal entity.

*Prohibited Acts* means any of the actions or occurrences which form the basis for disqualification under the Code, or under the Certifications hereinafter set forth.

*Proposal* means a response to an RFP.

*Proposer* means a person submitting a Proposal.

*Response* means response to an RFQ.

*Respondent* means a person responding to an RFQ.

*RFP* means a Request for Proposals issued pursuant to this Procurement Code.

*RFQ* means a Request for Qualifications issued to obtain the qualifications of interested parties.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND EXECUTION DOCUMENT**

**Section 1: Instructions.** Section 1 sets forth the instructions for completing and executing this EDS.

**Section 2: Certifications.** Section 2 sets forth certifications that are required for contracting parties under the Code and other applicable laws. Execution of this EDS constitutes a warranty that all the statements and certifications contained, and all the facts stated, in the Certifications are true, correct and complete as of the date of execution.

**Section 3: Economic and Other Disclosures Statement.** Section 3 is the County's required Economic and Other Disclosures Statement form. Execution of this EDS constitutes a warranty that all the information provided in the EDS is true, correct and complete as of the date of execution, and binds the Applicant to the warranties, representations, agreements and acknowledgements contained therein.

**Required Updates.** The Applicant is required to keep all information provided in this EDS current and accurate. In the event of any change in the information provided, including but not limited to any change which would render inaccurate or incomplete any certification or statement made in this EDS, the Applicant shall supplement this EDS up to the time the County takes action, by filing an amended EDS or such other documentation as is required.

**Additional Information.** The County's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking County contracts, work, business, or transactions, and the Applicant is expected to comply fully with these ordinances. For further information please contact the Director of Ethics at (312) 603-4304 (69 W. Washington St. Suite 3040, Chicago, IL 60602) or visit the web-site at [cookcountyil.gov/ethics-board-of](http://cookcountyil.gov/ethics-board-of).

**Authorized Signers of Contract and EDS Execution Page.** If the Applicant is a corporation, the President and Secretary must execute the EDS. In the event that this EDS is executed by someone other than the President, attach hereto a certified copy of that section of the Corporate By-Laws or other authorization by the Corporation, satisfactory to the County that permits the person to execute EDS for said corporation. If the corporation is not registered in the State of Illinois, a copy of the Certificate of Good Standing from the state of incorporation must be submitted with this Signature Page.

If the Applicant is a partnership or joint venture, all partners or joint venturers must execute the EDS, unless one partner or joint venture has been authorized to sign for the partnership or joint venture, in which case, the partnership agreement, resolution or evidence of such authority satisfactory to the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer must be submitted with this Signature Page.

If the Applicant is a member-managed LLC all members must execute the EDS, unless otherwise provided in the operating agreement, resolution or other corporate documents. If the Applicant is a manager-managed LLC, the manager(s) must execute the EDS. The Applicant must attach either a certified copy of the operating agreement, resolution or other authorization, satisfactory to the County, demonstrating such person has the authority to execute the EDS on behalf of the LLC. If the LLC is not registered in the State of Illinois, a copy of a current Certificate of Good Standing from the state of incorporation must be submitted with this Signature Page.

If the Applicant is a Sole Proprietorship, the sole proprietor must execute the EDS.

A "Partnership" "Joint Venture" or "Sole Proprietorship" operating under an Assumed Name must be registered with the Illinois county in which it is located, as provided in 805 ILCS 405 (2012), and documentation evidencing registration must be submitted with the EDS.

Effective October 1, 2016 all foreign corporations and LLCs must be registered with the Illinois Secretary of State's Office unless a statutory exemption applies to the applicant. Applicants who are exempt from registering must provide a written statement explaining why they are exempt from registering as a foreign entity with the Illinois Secretary of State's Office.

## SECTION 2

CERTIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATIONS ARE MADE PURSUANT TO STATE LAW AND THE CODE. THE APPLICANT IS CAUTIONED TO CAREFULLY READ THESE CERTIFICATIONS PRIOR TO SIGNING THE SIGNATURE PAGE. SIGNING THE SIGNATURE PAGE SHALL CONSTITUTE A WARRANTY BY THE APPLICANT THAT ALL THE STATEMENTS, CERTIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION SET FORTH WITHIN THESE CERTIFICATIONS ARE TRUE, COMPLETE AND CORRECT AS OF THE DATE THE SIGNATURE PAGE IS SIGNED. THE APPLICANT IS NOTIFIED THAT IF THE COUNTY LEARNS THAT ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATIONS WERE FALSELY MADE, THAT ANY CONTRACT ENTERED INTO WITH THE APPLICANT SHALL BE SUBJECT TO TERMINATION.

**A. PERSONS AND ENTITIES SUBJECT TO DISQUALIFICATION**

No person or business entity shall be awarded a contract or sub-contract, for a period of five (5) years from the date of conviction or entry of a plea or admission of guilt, civil or criminal, if that person or business entity:

- 1) Has been convicted of an act committed, within the State of Illinois, of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of a unit of state, federal or local government or school district in the State of Illinois in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- 2) Has been convicted by federal, state or local government of an act of bid-rigging or attempting to rig bids as defined in the Sherman Anti-Trust Act and Clayton Act. Act. 15 U.S.C. Section 1 *et seq.*;
- 3) Has been convicted of bid-rigging or attempting to rig bids under the laws of federal, state or local government;
- 4) Has been convicted of an act committed, within the State, of price-fixing or attempting to fix prices as defined by the Sherman Anti-Trust Act and the Clayton Act. 15 U.S.C. Section 1, *et seq.*;
- 5) Has been convicted of price-fixing or attempting to fix prices under the laws the State;
- 6) Has been convicted of defrauding or attempting to defraud any unit of state or local government or school district within the State of Illinois;
- 7) Has made an admission of guilt of such conduct as set forth in subsections (1) through (6) above which admission is a matter of record, whether or not such person or business entity was subject to prosecution for the offense or offenses admitted to; or
- 8) Has entered a plea of *nolo contendere* to charge of bribery, price-fixing, bid-rigging, or fraud, as set forth in subparagraphs (1) through (6) above.

In the case of bribery or attempting to bribe, a business entity may not be awarded a contract if an official, agent or employee of such business entity committed the Prohibited Act on behalf of the business entity and pursuant to the direction or authorization of an officer, director or other responsible official of the business entity, and such Prohibited Act occurred within three years prior to the award of the contract. In addition, a business entity shall be disqualified if an owner, partner or shareholder controlling, directly or indirectly, 20% or more of the business entity, or an officer of the business entity has performed any Prohibited Act within five years prior to the award of the Contract.

**THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT:** The Applicant has read the provisions of Section A, Persons and Entities Subject to Disqualification, that the Applicant has not committed any Prohibited Act set forth in Section A, and that award of the Contract to the Applicant would not violate the provisions of such Section or of the Code.

**B. BID-RIGGING OR BID ROTATING**

**THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT:** In accordance with 720 ILCS 5/33 E-11, neither the Applicant nor any Affiliated Entity is barred from award of this Contract as a result of a conviction for the violation of State laws prohibiting bid-rigging or bid rotating.

**C. DRUG FREE WORKPLACE ACT**

**THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT:** The Applicant will provide a drug free workplace, as required by (30 ILCS 580/3).

**D. DELINQUENCY IN PAYMENT OF TAXES**

*THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT: The Applicant is not an owner or a party responsible for the payment of any tax or fee administered by Cook County, such as bar award of a contract or subcontract pursuant to the Code, Chapter 34, Section 34-171.*

**E. HUMAN RIGHTS ORDINANCE**

*No person who is a party to a contract with Cook County ("County") shall engage in unlawful discrimination or sexual harassment against any individual in the terms or conditions of employment, credit, public accommodations, housing, or provision of County facilities, services or programs (Code Chapter 42, Section 42-30 et seq.).*

**F. ILLINOIS HUMAN RIGHTS ACT**

*THE APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT: It is in compliance with the Illinois Human Rights Act (775 ILCS 5/2-105), and agrees to abide by the requirements of the Act as part of its contractual obligations.*

**G. INSPECTOR GENERAL (COOK COUNTY CODE, CHAPTER 34, SECTION 34-174 and Section 34-250)**

The Applicant has not willfully failed to cooperate in an investigation by the Cook County Independent Inspector General or to report to the Independent Inspector General any and all information concerning conduct which they know to involve corruption, or other criminal activity, by another county employee or official, which concerns his or her office of employment or County related transaction.

The Applicant has reported directly and without any undue delay any suspected or known fraudulent activity in the County's Procurement process to the Office of the Cook County Inspector General.

**H. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS (COOK COUNTY CODE, CHAPTER 2, SECTION 2-585)**

*THE APPLICANT CERTIFIES THAT: It has read and shall comply with the Cook County's Ordinance concerning campaign contributions, which is codified at Chapter 2, Division 2, Subdivision II, Section 585, and can be read in its entirety at [www.municode.com](http://www.municode.com).*

**I. GIFT BAN, (COOK COUNTY CODE, CHAPTER 2, SECTION 2-574)**

*THE APPLICANT CERTIFIES THAT: It has read and shall comply with the Cook County's Ordinance concerning receiving and soliciting gifts and favors, which is codified at Chapter 2, Division 2, Subdivision II, Section 574, and can be read in its entirety at [www.municode.com](http://www.municode.com).*

**J. LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE PREFERENCE (COOK COUNTY CODE, CHAPTER 34, SECTION 34-160;**

Unless expressly waived by the Cook County Board of Commissioners, the Code requires that a living wage must be paid to individuals employed by a Contractor which has a County Contract and by all subcontractors of such Contractor under a County Contract, throughout the duration of such County Contract. The amount of such living wage is annually by the Chief Financial Officer of the County, and shall be posted on the Chief Procurement Officer's website.

The term "Contract" as used in Section 4, I, of this EDS, specifically excludes contracts with the following:

- 1) Not-For Profit Organizations (defined as a corporation having tax exempt status under Section 501(C)(3) of the United State Internal Revenue Code and recognized under the Illinois State not-for-profit law);
- 2) Community Development Block Grants;
- 3) Cook County Works Department;
- 4) Sheriff's Work Alternative Program; and
- 5) Department of Correction inmates.



SECTION 3

REQUIRED DISCLOSURES

1. DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYIST CONTACTS

List all persons that have made lobbying contacts on your behalf with respect to this contract:

Name	Address
<u>Daley and Georges, Ltd.</u>	<u>20 C. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60603</u>

2. LOCAL BUSINESS PREFERENCE STATEMENT (CODE, CHAPTER 34, SECTION 34-230)

Local business means a Person, including a foreign corporation authorized to transact business in Illinois, having a bona fide establishment located within the County at which it is transacting business on the date when a Bid is submitted to the County, and which employs the majority of its regular, full-time work force within the County. A Joint Venture shall constitute a Local Business if one or more Persons that qualify as a "Local Business" hold interests totaling over 50 percent in the Joint Venture, even if the Joint Venture does not, at the time of the Bid submittal, have such a bona fide establishment within the County.

a) Is Applicant a "Local Business" as defined above?  
Yes:  No:  The disclosing party does not have any employees.

b) If yes, list business addresses within Cook County:  
Not applicable.

c) Does Applicant employ the majority of its regular full-time workforce within Cook County?  
Yes:  No:  The disclosing party does not have any employees.

3. THE CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ORDINANCE (CODE, CHAPTER 34, SECTION 34-172)

Every Applicant for a County Privilege shall be in full compliance with any child support order before such Applicant is entitled to receive or renew a County Privilege. When delinquent child support exists, the County shall not issue or renew any County Privilege, and may revoke any County Privilege.

All Applicants are required to review the Cook County Affidavit of Child Support Obligations attached to this EDS (EDS-5) and complete the Affidavit, based on the instructions in the Affidavit.

4. REAL ESTATE OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURES.

The Applicant must indicate by checking the appropriate provision below and providing all required information that either:

- a) The following is a complete list of all real estate owned by the Applicant in Cook County:

PERMANENT INDEX NUMBER(S): See attached Group Exhibit A.

(ATTACH SHEET IF NECESSARY TO LIST ADDITIONAL INDEX NUMBERS)

OR:

- b)  The Applicant owns no real estate in Cook County.

5. EXCEPTIONS TO CERTIFICATIONS OR DISCLOSURES.

If the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the Certifications or any other statements contained in this EDS and not explained elsewhere in this EDS, the Applicant must explain below.

N/A

If the letters, "NA", the word "None" or "No Response" appears above, or if the space is left blank, it will be conclusively presumed that the Applicant certified to all Certifications and other statements contained in this EDS.

COOK COUNTY AFFIDAVIT OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATIONS

Effective July 1, 1998, every applicant for a County Privilege shall be in full compliance with any Child Support Order before such applicant is entitled to receive a County Privilege. When Delinquent Child Support Exists, the County shall not issue or renew any County Privilege, and may revoke any County Privilege.

"Applicant" means any person or business entity, including all Substantial Owners, seeking issuance of a County Privilege or renewal of an existing County Privilege from the County. This term shall not include any political subdivision of the federal or state government, including units of local government, and not-for-profit organizations.

"County Privilege" means any business license, including but not limited to liquor dealers' licenses, packaged goods licenses, tavern licenses, restaurant licenses, and gun licenses; real property license or lease; permit, including but not limited to building permits, zoning permits or approvals; environmental certificate; County HOME Loan, and contracts exceeding the value of \$10,000.00.

"Substantial Owner" means any person or persons who own or hold a twenty-five percent (25%) or more percentage of interest in any business entity seeking a County Privilege, including those shareholders, general or limited partners, beneficiaries and principals; except where a business entity is an individual or sole proprietorship, Substantial Owner means that individual or sole proprietor.

All Applicants/Substantial Owners are required to complete this affidavit and comply with the Child Support Enforcement Ordinance before any privilege is granted. Signature of this form constitutes a certification the information provided below is correct and complete, and that the individual(s) signing this form has/have personal knowledge of such information.

Privilege Information:

Contract #: N/A

County Department: Cook County Assessor (Incentives)

Business Entity Information (INCLUDES CORPORATE APPLICANT AND CORPORATE SUBSTANTIAL OWNERS):

Business Entity Name: CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC

Street Address: 1808 Swift Road

City: Oak Brook

State: IL

Zip: 60523-1501

Phone #: (630) 586-8273

Individual Applicant and Individual Substantial Owner Information (If Applicable): NOT APPLICABLE

Last name: \_\_\_\_\_ First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ MI: \_\_\_\_\_

SS# (Last Four Digits): \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Home Phone: ( ) N/A - \_\_\_\_\_ Driver's License No: \_\_\_\_\_

Child Support Obligation Information:

The Applicant, being duly sworn on oath or affirmation hereby states that to the best of my knowledge (place an "X" next to "A", "B", or "C").

A. The Applicant has no judicially or administratively ordered child support obligations.

B. The Applicant has an outstanding judicially or administratively ordered obligation, but is paying in accordance with the terms of the order.

C. The Applicant is delinquent in paying judicially or administratively ordered child support obligations

The Applicant understands that failure to disclose any judicially or administratively ordered child support debt owed will be grounds for revoking the privilege

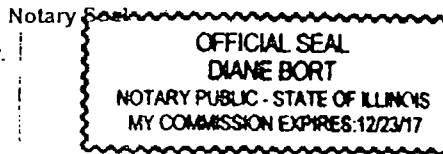
Name: Rick A. Mathews

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

Date: April 17, 2017

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 2017

X [Handwritten Signature] Notary Public Signature



Note: The above information is subject to verification prior to the award of the contract.

**COOK COUNTY DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTEREST STATEMENT**

The Cook County Code of Ordinances (§2-610 *et seq.*) requires that any Applicant for any County Action must disclose information concerning ownership interests in the Applicant. This Disclosure of Ownership Interest Statement must be completed with all information current as of the date this Statement is signed. Furthermore, this Statement must be kept current, by filing an amended Statement, until such time as the County Board or County Agency shall take action on the application. The information contained in this Statement will be maintained in a database and made available for public viewing. **County reserves the right to request additional information to verify veracity of information contained in this statement.**

If you are asked to list names, but there are no applicable names to list, you must state NONE. An incomplete Statement will be returned and any action regarding this contract will be delayed. A failure to fully comply with the ordinance may result in the action taken by the County Board or County Agency being voided.

"Applicant" means any Entity or person making an application to the County for any County Action.

"County Action" means any action by a County Agency, a County Department, or the County Board regarding an ordinance or ordinance amendment, a County Board approval, or other County agency approval, with respect to contracts, leases, or sale or purchase of real estate.

"Person" "Entity" or "Legal Entity" means a sole proprietorship, corporation, partnership, association, business trust, estate, two or more persons having a joint or common interest, trustee of a land trust, other commercial or legal entity or any beneficiary or beneficiaries thereof.

This Disclosure of Ownership Interest Statement must be submitted by :

1. An Applicant for County Action and
2. A Person that holds stock or a beneficial interest in the Applicant and is listed on the Applicant's Statement (a "Holder") must file a Statement and complete #1 only under Ownership Interest Declaration.

Please print or type responses clearly and legibly. Add additional pages if needed, being careful to identify each portion of the form to which each additional page refers.

This Statement is being made by the  Applicant or  Stock/Beneficial Interest Holder

This Statement is an:  Original Statement or  Amended Statement

**Identifying Information:**

Name CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC

D/B/A: N/A FEIN # Only: \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address: 1808 Swift Road

City: Oak Brook State: IL Zip Code: 60523-1501

Phone No.: 630 586-8167 Fax Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: eharrington@centerpoint.com

Cook County Business Registration Number: Not applicable.  
(Sole Proprietor, Joint Venture Partnership)

Corporate File Number (if applicable): 01271032 (Illinois Secretary of State File Number)

**Form of Legal Entity:**

Sole Proprietor  Partnership  Corporation  Trustee of Land Trust

Business Trust  Estate  Association  Joint Venture

Other (describe) Limited liability company

**Ownership Interest Declaration:**

1. List the name(s), address, and percent ownership of each Person having a legal or beneficial interest (including ownership) of more than five percent (5%) in the Applicant/Holder.

Name	Address	Percentage Interest in Applicant/Holder
CenterPoint Properties Trust	1808 Swift Road Oak Brook, IL 60523-1501	100%

2. If the interest of any Person listed in (1) above is held as an agent or agents, or a nominee or nominees, list the name and address of the principal on whose behalf the interest is held.

Name of Agent/Nominee	Name of Principal	Principal's Address
CenterPoint Properties Trust is 99.97% owned by Solstice Holdings, LLC (same address)		
<u>Detailed disclosures are provided in the Economic Disclosure Statements provided to the City of Chicago, which are incorporated by reference.</u>		

3. Is the Applicant constructively controlled by another person or Legal Entity?  Yes  No  
 If yes, state the name, address and percentage of beneficial interest of such person, and the relationship under which such control is being or may be exercised.

Name	Address	Percentage of Beneficial Interest	Relationship
CenterPoint Properties Trust	1808 Swift Road Oak Brook, IL 60523-1501	100%	Manager

**Corporate Officers, Members and Partners Information:**

For all corporations, list the names, addresses, and terms for all corporate officers. For all limited liability companies, list the names, addresses for all members. For all partnerships and joint ventures, list the names, addresses, for each partner or joint venture.

Name	Address	Title (specify title of Office, or whether manager or partner/joint venture)	Term of Office
<u>Not applicable; the disclosing party is a limited liability company, and its manager is disclosed above. Detailed disclosures are provided in the Economic Disclosure Statements provided to the City of Chicago, which are incorporated by reference.</u>			

**Declaration (check the applicable box):**

- I state under oath that the Applicant has withheld no disclosure as to ownership interest in the Applicant nor reserved any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks County Board or other County Agency action.
- I state under oath that the Holder has withheld no disclosure as to ownership interest nor reserved any information required to be disclosed

COOK COUNTY DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTEREST STATEMENT SIGNATURE PAGE

Rick A. Mathews  
Name of Authorized Applicant/Holder Representative (please print or type)

VP Legal  
Title

RA Mathews  
Signature

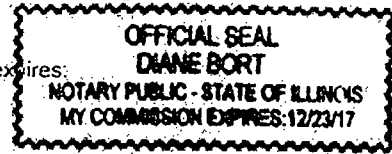
April 17, 2017  
Date

erickmathews@centerpoint.com  
E-mail address

630-586-8000  
Phone Number

Subscribed to and sworn before me  
this 17th day of April, 2017

My commission expires:



X Diane Bort  
Notary Public Signature

Notary Seal



COOK COUNTY BOARD OF ETHICS  
 69 W. WASHINGTON STREET, SUITE 3040  
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602  
 312/603-4304 Office 312/603-9988 Fax

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE PROVISION**

**Nepotism Disclosure Requirement:**

Doing a significant amount of business with the County requires that you disclose to the Board of Ethics the existence of any familial relationships with any County employee or any person holding elective office in the State of Illinois, the County, or in any municipality within the County. The Ethics Ordinance defines a significant amount of business for the purpose of this disclosure requirement as more than \$25,000 in aggregate County leases, contracts, purchases or sales in any calendar year.

If you are unsure of whether the business you do with the County or a County agency will cross this threshold, err on the side of caution by completing the attached familial disclosure form because, among other potential penalties, any person found guilty of failing to make a required disclosure or knowingly filing a false, misleading, or incomplete disclosure will be prohibited from doing any business with the County for a period of three years. The required disclosure should be filed with the Board of Ethics by January 1 of each calendar year in which you are doing business with the County and again with each bid/proposal/quotation to do business with Cook County. The Board of Ethics may assess a late filing fee of \$100 per day after an initial 30-day grace period.

The person that is doing business with the County must disclose his or her familial relationships. If the person on the County lease or contract or purchasing from or selling to the County is a business entity, then the business entity must disclose the familial relationships of the individuals who are and, during the year prior to doing business with the County, were:

- its board of directors,
- its officers,
- its employees or independent contractors responsible for the general administration of the entity,
- its agents authorized to execute documents on behalf of the entity, and
- its employees who directly engage or engaged in doing work with the County on behalf of the entity.

Do not hesitate to contact the Board of Ethics at (312) 603-4304 for assistance in determining the scope of any required familial relationship disclosure.

**Additional Definitions:**

“*Familial relationship*” means a person who is a spouse, domestic partner or civil union partner of a County employee or State, County or municipal official, or any person who is related to such an employee or official, whether by blood, marriage or adoption, as a:

Parent	Grandparent	Stepfather
Child	Grandchild	Stepmother
Brother	Father-in-law	Stepson
Sister	Mother-in-law	Stepdaughter
Aunt	Son-in-law	Stepbrother
Uncle	Daughter-in-law	Stepsister
Niece	Brother-in-law	Halfbrother
Nephew	Sister-in-law	Halfsister

**COOK COUNTY BOARD OF ETHICS  
FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM**

**A. PERSON DOING OR SEEKING TO DO BUSINESS WITH THE COUNTY**

Name of Person Doing Business with the County: CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC

Address of Person Doing Business with the County: 1808 Swift Road, Oak Brook, IL 60523-1501

Phone number of Person Doing Business with the County: (630) 586-8167

Email address of Person Doing Business with the County: eharrington@centerpoint.com

If Person Doing Business with the County is a Business Entity, provide the name, title and contact information for the individual completing this disclosure on behalf of the Person Doing Business with the County:

Rick A Mathews, VP Legal 630-586-8167

**B. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS WITH THE COUNTY**

*Append additional pages as needed and for each County lease, contract, purchase or sale sought and/or obtained during the calendar year of this disclosure (or the preceding calendar year if disclosure is made on January 1), identify:*

The lease number, contract number, purchase order number, request for proposal number and/or request for qualification number associated with the business you are doing or seeking to do with the County: Not applicable.

Not applicable.

The aggregate dollar value of the business you are doing or seeking to do with the County: \$Not applicable.

The name, title and contact information for the County official(s) or employee(s) involved in negotiating the business you are doing or seeking to do with the County: Cook County Assessor's Office (Incentives)

The name, title and contact information for the County official(s) or employee(s) involved in managing the business you are doing or seeking to do with the County: Cook County Assessor's Office (Incentives)

**C. DISCLOSURE OF FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH COUNTY EMPLOYEES OR STATE, COUNTY OR MUNICIPAL ELECTED OFFICIALS**

*Check the box that applies and provide related information where needed*

The Person Doing Business with the County is an individual and there is no familial relationship between this individual and any Cook County employee or any person holding elective office in the State of Illinois, Cook County, or any municipality within Cook County.

The Person Doing Business with the County is a business entity and there is no familial relationship between any member of this business entity's board of directors, officers, persons responsible for general administration of the business entity, agents authorized to execute documents on behalf of the business entity or employees directly engaged in contractual work with the County on behalf of the business entity, and any Cook County employee or any person holding elective office in the State of Illinois, Cook County, or any municipality within Cook County.



**COOK COUNTY BOARD OF ETHICS  
FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM**

- The Person Doing Business with the County is an individual and there is a familial relationship between this individual and at least one Cook County employee and/or a person or persons holding elective office in the State of Illinois, Cook County, and/or any municipality within Cook County. The familial relationships are as follows:

Name of Individual Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

*If more space is needed, attach an additional sheet following the above format.*

- The Person Doing Business with the County is a business entity and there is a familial relationship between at least one member of this business entity's board of directors, officers, persons responsible for general administration of the business entity, agents authorized to execute documents on behalf of the business entity and/or employees directly engaged in contractual work with the County on behalf of the business entity, on the one hand, and at least one Cook County employee and/or a person holding elective office in the State of Illinois, Cook County, and/or any municipality within Cook County, on the other. The familial relationships are as follows:

Name of Member of Board of Director for Business Entity Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Name of Officer for Business Entity Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Name of Person Responsible for the General Administration of the Business Entity Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship
---	--	--	---------------------------------

_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-------

Name of Agent Authorized to Execute Documents for Business Entity Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship
--	--	--	---------------------------------

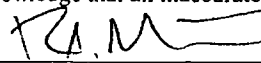
_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-------

Name of Employee of Business Entity Directly Engaged in Doing Business with the County	Name of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Title and Position of Related County Employee or State, County or Municipal Elected Official	Nature of Familial Relationship
--	--	--	---------------------------------

_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-------

*If more space is needed, attach an additional sheet following the above format.*

**VERIFICATION:** To the best of my knowledge, the information I have provided on this disclosure form is accurate and complete. I acknowledge that an inaccurate or incomplete disclosure is punishable by law, including but not limited to fines and debarment.

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature of Recipient

April 17, 2017  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

**SUBMIT COMPLETED FORM TO:** Cook County Board of Ethics  
 69 West Washington Street, Suite 3040, Chicago, Illinois 60602  
 Office (312) 603-4304 – Fax (312) 603-9988  
 CookCounty.Ethics@cookcountyil.gov

\*Spouse, domestic partner, civil union partner or parent, child, sibling, aunt, uncle, niece, nephew, grandparent or grandchild by blood, marriage (i.e. in laws and step relations) or adoption.

SECTION 4

**COOK COUNTY AFFIDAVIT FOR WAGE THEFT ORDINANCE**

Effective May 1, 2015, every Person, *including Substantial Owners*, seeking a Contract with Cook County must comply with the Cook County Wage Theft Ordinance set forth in Chapter 34, Article IV, Section 179. Any Person/Substantial Owner, who fails to comply with Cook County Wage Theft Ordinance, may request that the Chief Procurement Officer grant a reduction or waiver in accordance with Section 34-179(d).

"Contract" means any written document to make Procurements by or on behalf of Cook County.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, Joint Venture, trust, association, limited liability company, sole proprietorship or other legal entity.

"Procurement" means obtaining supplies, equipment, goods, or services of any kind.

"Substantial Owner" means any person or persons who own or hold a twenty-five percent (25%) or more percentage of interest in any business entity seeking a County Privilege, including those shareholders, general or limited partners, beneficiaries and principals, except where a business entity is an individual or sole proprietorship. Substantial Owner means that individual or sole proprietor.

All Persons/Substantial Owners are required to complete this affidavit and comply with the Cook County Wage Theft Ordinance before any Contract is awarded. Signature of this form constitutes a certification the information provided below is correct and complete, and that the individual(s) signing this form has/have personal knowledge of such information. County reserves the right to request additional information to verify veracity of information contained in this Affidavit.

**I. Contract Information:**

Contract Number: Not applicable (Application for Class 6(b) real estate tax incentive)

County Using Agency (requesting Procurement): Cook County Assessor's office (Incentives)

**II. Person/Substantial Owner Information:**

Person (Corporate Entity Name): CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC

Substantial Owner Complete Name: CenterPoint Properties Trust

FEIN# \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth: Not applicable E-mail address: eharrington@centerpoint.com

Street Address: 1808 Swift Road, Oak Brook, IL 60523-1501

City: Oak Brook State: IL Zip: 60523-1501

Home Phone: (N/A)

**III. Compliance with Wage Laws:**

Within the past five years has the Person/Substantial Owner, in any judicial or administrative proceeding, been convicted of, entered a plea, made an admission of guilt or liability, or had an administrative finding made for committing a repeated or willful violation of any of the following laws:

- No *Illinois Wage Payment and Collection Act, 820 ILCS 115/1 et seq.,*
- No *Illinois Minimum Wage Act, 820 ILCS 105/1 et seq.,*
- No *Illinois Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 820 ILCS 65/1 et seq.,*
- No *Employee Classification Act, 820 ILCS 185/1 et seq.,*
- No *Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, 29 U.S.C. 201, et seq.,*
- No *Any comparable state statute or regulation of any state, which governs the payment of wages*

If the Person/Substantial Owner answered "Yes" to any of the questions above, it is ineligible to enter into a Contract with Cook County, but can request a reduction or waiver under Section IV.

IV. Request for Waiver or Reduction

If Person/Substantial Owner answered "Yes" to any of the questions above, it may request a reduction or waiver in accordance with Section 34-179(d), provided that the request for reduction of waiver is made on the basis of one or more of the following actions that have taken place:

- No There has been a bona fide change in ownership or Control of the ineligible Person or Substantial Owner
- No Disciplinary action has been taken against the individual(s) responsible for the acts giving rise to the violation
- No Remedial action has been taken to prevent a recurrence of the acts giving rise to the disqualification or default
- No Other factors that the Person or Substantial Owner believe are relevant.

The Person/Substantial Owner must submit documentation to support the basis of its request for a reduction or waiver. The Chief Procurement Officer reserves the right to make additional inquiries and request additional documentation.

V. Affirmation

The Person/Substantial Owner affirms that all statements contained in the Affidavit are true, accurate and complete.

Signature: RA. Mathews Date: April 17, 2017

Name of Person signing (Print): Rick A. Mathews Title: VP Legal

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 2017

X Diane Bort  
Notary Public Signature

Notary Seal

Note: The above information is subject to verification prior to the award of the Contract.



SECTION 5

CONTRACT AND EDS EXECUTION PAGE  
PLEASE EXECUTE THREE ORIGINAL COPIES

The Applicant hereby certifies and warrants that all of the statements, certifications and representations set forth in this EDS are true, complete and correct; that the Applicant is in full compliance and will continue to be in compliance throughout the term of the Contract or County Privilege issued to the Applicant with all the policies and requirements set forth in this EDS; and that all facts and information provided by the Applicant in this EDS are true, complete and correct. The Applicant agrees to inform the Chief Procurement Officer in writing if any of such statements, certifications, representations, facts or information becomes or is found to be untrue, incomplete or incorrect during the term of the Contract or County Privilege.

Execution by Corporation

Corporation's Name	President's Printed Name and Signature
Telephone	Email
Secretary Signature	Date

Execution by LLC

<u>CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC</u> LLC Name	<u>RA. Mathews</u> Rick A. Mathews, NP Legal *Member/Manager Printed Name and Signature by CenterPoint Properties Trust, its Manager
<u>April 17, 2017</u> Date	Telephone and Email

Execution by Partnership/Joint Venture

Partnership/Joint Venture Name	*Partner/Joint Venturer Printed Name and Signature
Date	Telephone and Email

Execution by Sole Proprietorship

Printed Name and Signature	Date
Telephone	Email

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
17th day of April, 2017.

Diane Bort  
Notary Public Signature

My commission expires:

Notary Seal



SECTION 5

CONTRACT AND EDS EXECUTION PAGE  
PLEASE EXECUTE THREE ORIGINAL COPIES

The Applicant hereby certifies and warrants that all of the statements, certifications and representations set forth in this EDS are true, complete and correct, that the Applicant is in full compliance and will continue to be in compliance throughout the term of the Contract or County Privilege issued to the Applicant with all the policies and requirements set forth in this EDS; and that all facts and information provided by the Applicant in this EDS are true, complete and correct. The Applicant agrees to inform the Chief Procurement Officer in writing if any of such statements, certifications, representations, facts or information becomes or is found to be untrue, incomplete or incorrect during the term of the Contract or County Privilege.

Execution by Corporation

Corporation's Name	President's Printed Name and Signature
Telephone	Email
Secretary Signature	Date

Execution by LLC

CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC  
 LLC Name

April 17, 2017  
 Date

*Richard A. Mathews, VP Legal*  
 \*Member/Manager Printed Name and Signature  
 by CenterPoint Properties Trust, its Manager

Telephone and Email

Execution by Partnership/Joint Venture

Partnership/Joint Venture Name	*Partner/Joint Venturer Printed Name and Signature
Date	Telephone and Email

Execution by Sole Proprietorship

Printed Name and Signature	Date
Telephone	Email

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
17th day of April, 2017.

*Diane Bort*  
 Notary Public Signature

My commission expires:



Notary Seal

SECTION 5

CONTRACT AND EDS EXECUTION PAGE  
PLEASE EXECUTE THREE ORIGINAL COPIES

The Applicant hereby certifies and warrants that all of the statements, certifications and representations set forth in this EDS are true, complete and correct; that the Applicant is in full compliance and will continue to be in compliance throughout the term of the Contract or County Privilege issued to the Applicant with all the policies and requirements set forth in this EDS; and that all facts and information provided by the Applicant in this EDS are true, complete and correct. The Applicant agrees to inform the Chief Procurement Officer, in writing if any of such statements, certifications, representations, facts or information becomes or is found to be untrue, incomplete or incorrect during the term of the Contract or County Privilege.

Execution by Corporation

Corporation's Name

President's Printed Name and Signature

Telephone

Email

Secretary Signature

Date

Execution by LLC

CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC  
LLC Name

*Richard A. Mathews VP Legal*  
\*Member/Manager Printed Name and Signature  
by CenterPoint Properties Trust, its Manager

April 17, 2017  
Date

Telephone and Email

Execution by Partnership/Joint Venture

Partnership/Joint Venture Name

\*Partner/Joint Venturer Printed Name and Signature

Date

Telephone and Email

Execution by Sole Proprietorship

Printed Name and Signature

Date

Telephone

Email



Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
17th day of April, 2017

My commission expires:

*Diane Bort*

Notary Public Signature

Notary Seal

SECTION 0  
COOK COUNTY SIGNATURE PAGE

ON BEHALF OF THE COUNTY OF COOK, A BODY POLITIC AND CORPORATE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THIS CONTRACT IS HEREBY EXECUTED BY.

\_\_\_\_\_  
COOK COUNTY CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER

DATED AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_

IN THE CASE OF A BID/ PROPOSAL/RESPONSE, THE COUNTY HEREBY ACCEPTS:

THE FOREGOING BID/PROPOSAL/RESPONSE AS IDENTIFIED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR CONTRACT NUMBER

\_\_\_\_\_

OR

ITEM(S), SECTION(S), PART(S): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL AMOUNT OF CONTRACT: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(DOLLARS AND CENTS)

FUND CHARGEABLE: \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

\_\_\_\_\_  
ASSISTANT STATE'S ATTORNEY  
(Required on contracts over \$1,000,000.00)

Date



# GROUP EXHIBIT A

Document Prepared By:

M. Christine Graff, Esq.  
Winston & Strawn LLP  
35 West Wacker  
Chicago, Illinois 60601



Doc#: 0428719053  
Eugene "Gene" Moore Fee: \$32.50  
Cook County Recorder of Deeds  
Date: 10/13/2004 11:22 AM Pg: 1 of 5

Upon Recording Return To:

Jerry Richman, Esq.  
Weinberg Richmond LLP  
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 1800  
Chicago, Illinois 60606-1288

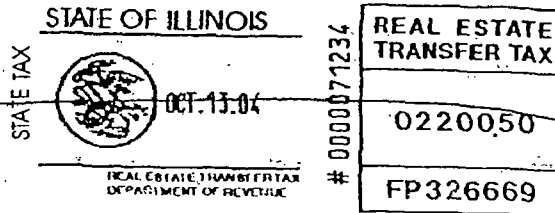
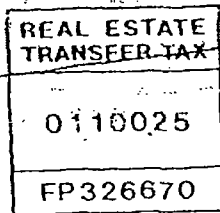
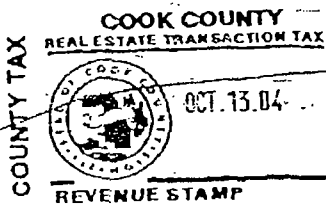
**SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED**

THE GRANTOR, ENTERPRISE CENTER X, L.P., an Illinois limited partnership, with offices at c/o Prime Group Realty Trust, 77 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3900, Chicago, Illinois 60601 ("Grantor"), for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby GRANT, SELL, CONVEY, ASSIGN and DELIVER to GRANTEE, CENTERPOINT CHICAGO ENTERPRISE LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, with offices at 1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523 ("Grantee") and to its successors and assigns, FOREVER, the real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all buildings and other improvements situated thereon, all fixtures and other property affixed thereto and all right, title and interest of Grantor in and to adjacent streets, alleys and rights-of-way, subject to the encumbrances described in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof (hereinafter called the "Permitted Encumbrances").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the herein described property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, forever, and Grantor does hereby covenant, promise and agree, to and with Grantee, its successors and assigns, that it has not done or suffered to be done, anything whereby said property hereby granted is, or may be, in any manner encumbered or charged, except as set forth in the Permitted Encumbrances, and hereby binds itself and its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto Grantee, its successors and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, or any part thereof, by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise subject, however, to the Permitted Encumbrances.

Permanent Real Estate Number(s): 26-31-303-014-0000; 26-31-303-020-0000

Property Address: 13535 C&H S. Torrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois



City of Chicago  
Dept. of Revenue  
355585  
Real Estate Transfer Stamp  
\$16,503.75

10/13/2004 09:06 Batch 11881 2

00000  
2555228

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Special Warranty Deed is executed by Grantor on this 7th day of October, 2004.

**ENTERPRISE CENTER X, L.P.,**  
an Illinois limited partnership

By: Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, its Managing Partner

By: Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, as Managing General Partner

By: [Signature]  
Name: Jeffrey A. Patterson  
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS            )  
  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF COOK            )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Jeffrey A. Patterson, known to me to be the President and Chief Executive Officer of Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, the managing partner of Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, the managing general partner of Enterprise Center X, L.P., the limited partnership that executed the foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of said real estate investment trust, as managing general partner of such limited partnership, as administrative member of such limited liability company, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in such capacity and that such limited liability company executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and sale of office this 7 day of October, 2004.

[Signature]  
Notary Public

[Seal]

My commission expires: 11/22/07

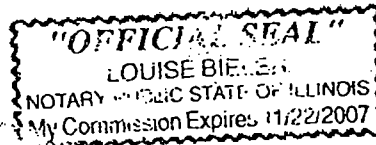


EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:

LOT 6 AND LOT 12 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 AND THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILROAD AS SHOWN ON PLAT OF SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2:

EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS AS CREATED BY PLAT OF CHICAGO ENTERPRISE SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195 OVER AND ACROSS LOT 17 AND PART OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 AND 16 IN SAID SUBDIVISION, TOGETHER WITH EASEMENTS SET FORTH IN DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND EASEMENTS FOR CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER RECORDED FEBRUARY 2, 1995 AS DOCUMENT 95080794 AS AMENDED BY EASEMENT AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION RECORDED JUNE 14, 1996 AS DOCUMENT NO. 96455750 (EXCEPT THEREFROM THAT PORTION FALLING WITHIN PARCEL 1).

EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. The rights of tenants under the leases as tenants only with no rights to purchase except as for the rights of the tenants set forth on Exhibit J to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of August 2, 2004 by and between Grantor and Grantee.
2. Acts of the Purchaser and those claiming by, through, and under Purchaser.
3. Real Estate Taxes and Assessments not due and payable as of the closing.
4. (A) Terms, provisions, and conditions relating to the easement described as parcel 2 contained in the instrument creating said easement.  
(B) Rights of the adjoining owner or owners to the concurrent use of said easement.
5. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968808.  
(Affects parcel 2)
6. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968812.  
(Affects parcel 2)
7. Easement for railroad purposes over portions of the land as depicted on the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195.  
(Affects parcels 1 and 2)
8. Easement for ingress and egress over the West 12.5 feet and the South 12.5 feet of lot 12, and the Southerly portion of lot 6, as shown on the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195, located as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.  
(Affects parcel 1)
9. Easements, terms, provisions, conditions and limitations contained in the declaration of covenants, conditions and restrictions and easements for Chicago Enterprise Center recorded February 2, 1995 as document 95080794 and the amendment thereto recorded as document 96455750.  
(For further particulars, see record.)  
(Affects parcels 1 and 2)

10. Easements in favor of Torrence Partners Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership, its successors and assigns, as set forth in the easement agreement and amendment to declaration recorded June 14, 1996 as document 96455750, for the purpose of railroad tracks; water lines; gas lines; storm water and sewer drainage, all as depicted on the exhibits attached thereto, and the terms and conditions thereof.

(For further particulars, see record.)

(Affects lot 12 of parcel 1)

11. Rights of parties to maintain manholes, overhead wires, power poles, hydrants, underground electrical conduits, gas pipes, gas valves, transformers, water valves and vaults located on the property as depicted on survey number N-125583 prepared by National Survey Service, Inc., dated May 20, 2004.

C2  
MAIL TO  
2

Document Prepared By:

M. Christine Graff, Esq.  
Winston & Strawn LLP  
35 West Wacker  
Chicago, Illinois 60601



Doc#: 0428719055  
Eugene "Gene" Mobilia Fee: \$32.50  
Cook County Recorder of Deeds  
Date: 10/13/2004 11:24 AM Pg: 1 of 5

Upon Recording Return To:

Jerry Richman, Esq.  
Weinberg Richmond LLP  
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 1800  
Chicago, Illinois 60606-1288

822555322

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THE GRANTOR, ENTERPRISE CENTER VII, L.P., an Illinois limited partnership, with offices at c/o Prime Group Realty Trust, 77 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3900, Chicago, Illinois 60601 ("Grantor"), for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby GRANT, SELL, CONVEY, ASSIGN and DELIVER to GRANTEE, CENTERPOINT CHICAGO ENTERPRISE LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, with offices at 1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523 ("Grantee") and to its successors and assigns, FOREVER, the real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all buildings and other improvements situated thereon, all fixtures and other property affixed thereto and all right, title and interest of Grantor in and to adjacent streets, alleys and rights-of-way, subject to the encumbrances described in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof (hereinafter called the "Permitted Encumbrances").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the herein described property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, forever, and Grantor does hereby covenant, promise and agree, to and with Grantee, its successors and assigns, that it has not done or suffered to be done, anything whereby said property hereby granted is, or may be, in any manner encumbered or charged, except as set forth in the Permitted Encumbrances, and hereby binds itself and its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto Grantee, its successors and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, or any part thereof, by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise subject, however, to the Permitted Encumbrances.

Permanent Real Estate Number(s): 26-31-303-010-0000; 26-31-303-024-0000

Property Address: 13535 A&D S. Torrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

City of Chicago  
Dept. of Revenue  
Transfer Stamp  
\$42,528.75  
Batch 11881 2  
10/13/2004 09:06



STATE OF ILLINOIS  
STATE TAX  
OCT. 13. 04  
REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX  
BY DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

# 0000071236  
REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX  
0567050  
FP326669

COOK COUNTY  
REAL ESTATE TRANSACTION TAX  
OCT. 13. 04  
REVENUE STAMP

# 0009742691  
REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX  
0288526  
FP326670

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Special Warranty Deed is executed by Grantor on this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2004.

**ENTERPRISE CENTER VII, L.P.,**  
an Illinois limited partnership

By: Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, its Managing Partner

By: Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, as Managing General Partner

By: [Signature]  
Name: Jeffrey A. Patterson  
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS )  
 ) ss.  
COUNTY OF COOK )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Jeffrey A. Patterson, known to me to be the President and Chief Executive Officer of Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, the managing general partner of Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, the managing partner of Enterprise Center VII, L.P., the limited partnership that executed the foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of said real estate investment trust, as managing general partner of such limited partnership, as administrative member of such limited liability company, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in such capacity and that such limited liability company executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and sale of office this 7 day of October, 2004.

[Signature]  
Notary Public

[Seal]

My commission expires: 11/22/07

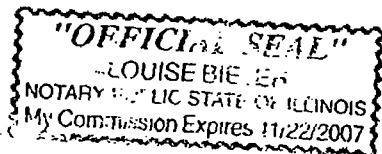




EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:

LOTS 2 AND 16 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT 93397195, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 AND THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2:

EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS AS CREATED BY PLAT OF CHICAGO ENTERPRISE SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT 93397195 OVER AND ACROSS LOT 17 AND PART OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 AND 16 IN SAID SUBDIVISION, TOGETHER WITH EASEMENTS SET FORTH IN DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND EASEMENTS FOR CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER RECORDED FEBRUARY 2, 1995 AS DOCUMENT 95080794 AS AMENDED BY EASEMENT AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION RECORDED JUNE 14, 1996 AS DOCUMENT 96455750.

EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. The rights of tenants under the leases as tenants only with no rights to purchase except as for the rights of the tenants set forth on Exhibit J to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of August 2, 2004 by and between Grantor and Grantee.
2. Acts of the Purchaser and those claiming by, through, and under Purchaser.
3. Real Estate Taxes and Assessments not due and payable as of the closing.
4. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968808 located as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.

(Affects lot 16 and parcel 2 only)

5. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.

(Affects lot 16 and parcel 2 only)

6. Easement for railroad purposes over portions of the land as depicted on the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and amended by document 96455750, as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.
7. Terms, provisions, conditions and limitations of the declaration of covenants, conditions and restrictions and easements for Chicago Enterprise Center recorded February 2, 1995 as document 95080794 and amended by document 96455750.
8. Party wall rights of the owners of the property North and adjoining lot 16 and East and adjoining lot 2, as established by agreement recorded/filed as document 93397195, and the terms, covenants, and provisions contained therein.

(Affects the North line of lot 16 and the East line of lot 2)

9. Easement for the purpose of ingress and egress depicted on the plat of subdivision recorded May 23, 1993 as document 93397195, and the terms and provisions contained therein, and located as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.

(Affects the Northwesterly portion of lot 2 of parcel 1)

10. Rights of parties to maintain manholes, hydrants, overhead wires, power poles, transformer yards and substations, water valves, gas meters, overhead conduits, gas meters, vaults and pipes, located on the land as depicted on survey number N1-125583 made by National Survey Service Inc., dated May 20, 2004.

11. (A) Terms, provisions, and conditions relating to the easement described as parcel 2 contained in the instrument creating said easement; and (B) Rights of the adjoining owner of owners to the concurrent use of said easement.

Document Prepared By:

M. Christine Graff, Esq.  
Winston & Strawn LLP  
35 West Wacker  
Chicago, Illinois 60601



Doc#: 0428719056  
Eugene "Gene" Moore Fee: \$32.50  
Cook County Recorder of Deeds  
Date: 10/13/2004 11:25 AM Pg: 1 of 5

Upon Recording Return To:

Jerry Richman, Esq.  
Weinberg Richmond LLP  
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 1800  
Chicago, Illinois 60606-1288

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THE GRANTOR, KEMPER/PRIME INDUSTRIAL PARTNERS, an Illinois general partnership, with offices at c/o Prime Group Realty Trust, 77 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3900, Chicago, Illinois 60601 ("Grantor"), for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby GRANT, SELL, CONVEY, ASSIGN and DELIVER to GRANTEE, CENTERPOINT CHICAGO ENTERPRISE LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, with offices at 1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523 ("Grantee") and to its successors and assigns, FOREVER, the real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all buildings and other improvements situated thereon, all fixtures and other property affixed thereto and all right, title and interest of Grantor in and to adjacent streets, alleys and rights-of-way, subject to the encumbrances described in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof (hereinafter called the "Permitted Encumbrances").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the herein described property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, forever, and Grantor does hereby covenant, promise and agree, to and with Grantee, its successors and assigns, that it has not done or suffered to be done, anything whereby said property hereby granted is, or may be, in any manner encumbered or charged, except as set forth in the Permitted Encumbrances, and hereby binds itself and its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto Grantee, its successors and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, or any part thereof, by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise subject, however, to the Permitted Encumbrances.

Permanent Real Estate Number(s): 26-31-303-011-0000; 26-31-303-012-0000; 26-31-303-012-0000; 26-31-303-013-0000; 26-31-303-025-0000; 26-31-303-033-0000

Property Address: 13535 S. Torrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

823868202X  
See deed # / for Transfer Deed & Stamp

S

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Special Warranty Deed is executed by Grantor on this 7th day of October, 2004.

**KEMPER/PRIME INDUSTRIAL PARTNERS,**  
an Illinois general partnership

By: Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, its Managing Partner

By: Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, as Managing General Partner

By: [Signature]  
Name: Jeffrey A. Patterson  
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS            )  
  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF COOK            )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Jeffrey A. Patterson, known to me to be the President and Chief Executive Officer of Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, the managing general partner of Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, the managing partner of Kemper/Prime Industrial Partners, the general partnership that executed the foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of said real estate investment trust, as managing general partner of such limited partnership, as administrative member of such limited liability company, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in such capacity and that such limited liability company executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and sale of office this 7 day of October, 2004.

[Signature]  
Notary Public

[Seal] My commission expires: 11/22/07

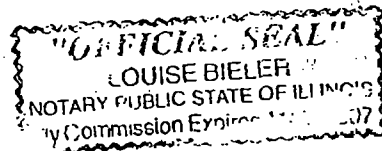


EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:

LOTS 3, 4, 5 AND 17 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 AND THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. COMMONLY KNOWN AS: CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER 13535 SOUTH TORRENCE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PARCEL 2:

LOT 1 PLAT OF CORRECTION OF LOT 1 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 AND THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. COMMONLY KNOWN AS: CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER 13535 SOUTH TORRENCE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PARCEL 3:

EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS AS CREATED BY PLAT OF CHICAGO ENTERPRISE SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT 93397195 OVER AND ACROSS LOT 17 AND PART OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 AND 16 IN SAID SUBDIVISION, TOGETHER WITH EASEMENTS SET FORTH IN DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND EASEMENTS FOR CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER RECORDED FEBRUARY 2, 1995 AS DOCUMENT 95080794 AS AMENDED BY EASEMENT AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION RECORDED JUNE 14, 1996 AS DOCUMENT NO. 96455750.

EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. THE RIGHTS OF TENANTS UNDER THE LEASES AS TENANTS ONLY WITH NO RIGHTS TO PURCHASE EXCEPT AS FOR THE RIGHTS OF THE TENANTS SET FORTH ON EXHIBIT J TO THAT CERTAIN PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT DATED AS OF AUGUST 2, 2004 BY AND BETWEEN GRANTOR AND GRANTEE.
2. ACTS OF THE PURCHASER AND THOSE CLAIMING BY, THROUGH, AND UNDER PURCHASER.
3. REAL ESTATE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS NOT DUE AND PAYABLE AS OF THE CLOSING.
4. EASEMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN KEMPER PRIME INDUSTRIAL PARTNERS AND TORRENCE PARTNERS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP DATED JUNE 10, 1996 AND RECORDED MAY 14, 1996 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 96455750.
5. EASEMENT IN FAVOR OF THE SANITARY DISTRICT OF CHICAGO FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF AN INTERCEPTING SEWER, CREATED BY INSTRUMENT RECORDED MARCH 25, 1937 AS DOCUMENT 11968808. LOCATED AS SHOWN ON THE SURVEY (AFFECTS LOTS 5 AND 17 AND PARCEL 3 ONLY)
6. EASEMENT IN FAVOR OF THE SANITARY DISTRICT OF CHICAGO FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF AN INTERCEPTING SEWER, CREATED BY INSTRUMENT RECORDED MARCH 25, 1937 AS DOCUMENT 11968812. LOCATED AS SHOWN ON THE SURVEY (AFFECTS LOTS 5 AND 17 AND PARCEL 3 ONLY)
7. EASEMENT FOR RAILROAD PURPOSES OVER PORTIONS OF THE LAND AS DEPICTED ON THE PLAT OF SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT 93397195
8. TERMS, PROVISIONS, CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS OF THE DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS AND EASEMENTS FOR CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER RECORDED FEBRUARY 2, 1995 AS DOCUMENT 95080794 AND AMENDMENT THERETO RECORDED AS DOCUMENT 96455750.
9. RIGHTS, IF ANY, OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE MUNICIPALITY AND THE PUBLIC IN AND TO THAT PART OF THE LAND LYING WITHIN THE BED OF THE CALUMET RIVER; AND THE RIGHTS OF OTHER OWNERS OF LAND BORDERING ON THE RIVER IN RESPECT TO THE WATER OF SAID RIVER.
10. (A) TERMS, PROVISIONS, AND CONDITIONS RELATING TO THE EASEMENT DESCRIBED AS PARCEL 3 CONTAINED IN THE INSTRUMENT CREATING SAID EASEMENT.  
  
(B) RIGHTS OF THE ADJOINING OWNER OR OWNERS TO THE CONCURRENT USE OF SAID EASEMENT.
11. RIGHTS OF THE FOLLOWING LESSEE, AND OF ANY PERSON OR PARTY CLAIMING BY, THROUGH OR UNDER THE LESSEE, UNDER AN EXISTING UNRECORDED LEASES: INDUSTRIAL TRANSPORT

12. TERMS, PROVISIONS AND CONDITIONS OF RELEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT MADE BY AND BETWEEN NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY, KEMPER/PRIME INDUSTRIAL PARTNERS, ENTERPRISE CENTER VII, L.P., ENTERPRISE CENTER VIII, L.P., ENTERPRISE CENTER IX, L.P., ENTERPRISE CENTER X, L.P., DATED AUGUST 23, 1999 AND RECORDED APRIL 26, 2000 AS DOCUMENT 00290464.

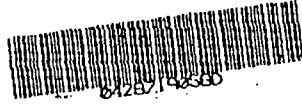
(AFFECTS THE LAND AND OTHER PROPERTY)



C3

Document Prepared By:

Christine Graff, Esq.  
Winston & Strawn LLP  
35 West Wacker  
Chicago, Illinois 60601



Doc#: 0428719058  
Eugene "Gene" Moore, Fee: \$32.50  
Cook County Recorder of Deeds  
Date: 10/13/2004 11:28 AM Pg: 1 of 5

Upon Recording Return To:

Jerry Richman, Esq.  
Weinberg Richmond LLP  
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 1800  
Chicago, Illinois 60606-1288

822555 0228

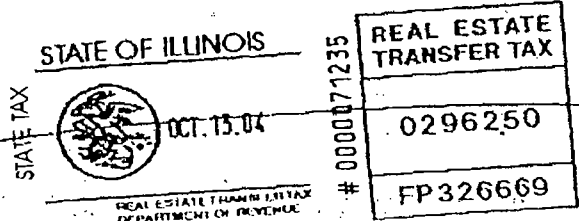
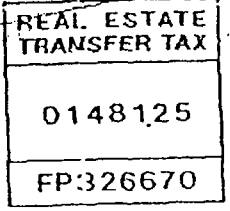
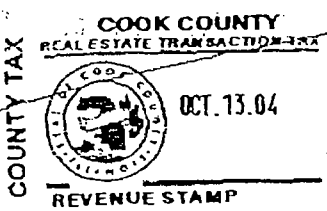
SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THE GRANTOR, ENTERPRISE CENTER IX, L.P., an Illinois limited partnership, with offices at c/o Prime Group Realty Trust, 77 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3900, Chicago, Illinois 60601 ("Grantor"), for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby GRANT, SELL, CONVEY, ASSIGN and DELIVER to GRANTEE, CENTERPOINT CHICAGO ENTERPRISE LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, with offices at 1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523 ("Grantee") and to its successors and assigns, FOREVER, the real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all buildings and other improvements situated thereon, all fixtures and other property affixed thereto and all right, title and interest of Grantor in and to adjacent streets, alleys and rights-of-way, subject to the encumbrances described in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof (hereinafter called the "Permitted Encumbrances").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the herein described property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, forever, and Grantor does hereby covenant, promise and agree, to and with Grantee, its successors and assigns, that it has not done or suffered to be done, anything whereby said property hereby granted is, or may be, in any manner encumbered or charged, except as set forth in the Permitted Encumbrances, and hereby binds itself and its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto Grantee, its successors and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, or any part thereof, by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise subject, however, to the Permitted Encumbrances.

Permanent Real Estate Number(s): 26-31-303-021-0000; 26-31-303-022-0000; 26-31-303-023-0000

Property Address: 13535 E-G S. Torrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois



1 City of Chicago  
Dept. of Revenue 355586  
Real Estate Transfer Stamp \$22,218.75  
10/13/2004 09:06 Batch 11881 2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Special Warranty Deed is executed by Grantor on this 7th day of October, 2004.

**ENTERPRISE CENTER IX, L.P.**,  
an Illinois limited partnership

By: **Prime Group Realty, L.P.**, a Delaware limited partnership, its Managing Partner

By: **Prime Group Realty Trust**, a Maryland real estate investment trust, as Managing General Partner

By: [Signature]  
Name: **Jeffrey A. Patterson**  
Title: **President and Chief Executive Officer**

STATE OF ILLINOIS        )  
  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF COOK        )

**BEFORE ME**, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Jeffrey A. Patterson, known to me to be the President and Chief Executive Officer of Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, the managing general partner of Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, the managing partner of Enterprise Center IX, L.P., the limited partnership that executed the foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of said real estate investment trust, as managing general partner of such limited partnership, as administrative member of such limited liability company, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in such capacity and that such limited liability company executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and sale of office this 7 day of October, 2004.

[Signature]  
Notary Public

[Seal] My commission expires: 11/22/07

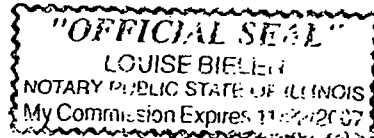


EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:

LOTS 13, 14 AND 15 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195 BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 AND THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2:

EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS AS CREATED BY PLAT OF CHICAGO ENTERPRISE SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195 OVER AND ACROSS LOT 17 AND PART OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 AND 16 IN SAID SUBDIVISION, TOGETHER WITH EASEMENTS SET FORTH IN DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND EASEMENTS FOR CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER RECORDED FEBRUARY 2, 1995 AS DOCUMENT 95080794 AS AMENDED BY EASEMENT AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION RECORDED JUNE 14, 1996 AS DOCUMENT NO. 96455750 (EXCEPT THEREFROM THAT PORTION FALLING WITHIN PARCEL 1).

EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. The rights of tenants under the leases as tenants only with no rights to purchase except as for the rights of the tenants set forth on Exhibit J to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of August 2, 2004 by and between Grantor and Grantee.
2. Acts of the Purchaser and those claiming by, through, and under Purchaser.
3. Real Estate Taxes and Assessments not due and payable as of the closing.
4. (A) Terms, provisions, and conditions relating to the easement described as parcel 2 contained in the instrument creating said easement.  
(B) Rights of the adjoining owner or owners to the concurrent use of said easement.
5. Easement for railroad purposes over portions of the land as depicted on the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and amended by document number 96455750, located as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.
6. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968808.
7. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968812.
8. Party wall rights of the owners of the property adjoining the land, as established by the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and amended by document number 96455750, affecting:  
The South line of lot 15  
The North line of lot 15  
The North and South lines of lot 14
9. Easement for ingress and egress over the West 12.5 feet and the South 12.5 feet of lot 12, as shown on the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and as amended by document number 96455750.
10. Rights of parties to maintain power poles, manholes, overhead wires, electric meter, gas meter, overhead cables and wires, transformer, utility poles, water valves, substation, and gas meters, located on the land as depicted on survey number N-125583 prepared by National Survey Service, Inc., dated May 20, 2004.
11. Easement for ingress and egress as established by the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and amended by document number 96455750.

12. Easements, terms, provisions, conditions and limitations of the declaration of covenants, conditions and restrictions and easements for Chicago Enterprise Center recorded February 2, 1995 as document 95080794 and amended by document number 96455750.
13. Easement in favor of Torrence Partners Limited Partnership, an Illinois Limited Partnership, its successor and assigns, as set forth in the easement agreement and amendment to declaration recorded June 14, 1996 as document 96455750, for the purpose of railroad tracks, as depicted on the plat of subdivision, and the terms and conditions thereof.

Document Prepared By:

M. Christine Graff, Esq.  
Winston & Strawn LLP  
35 West Wacker  
Chicago, Illinois 60601



Doc#: 0428802246  
Eugene "Gene" Moore Fee: \$32.00  
Cook County Recorder of Deeds  
Date: 10/14/2004 11:31 AM Pg: 1 of 5

8225554 Park 1

Upon Recording Return To:

Jerry Richman, Esq.  
Weinberg Richmond LLP  
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 1800  
Chicago, Illinois 60606-1288

**SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED**

THE GRANTOR, ENTERPRISE CENTER VIII, L.P., an Illinois limited partnership, with offices at c/o Prime Group Realty Trust, 77 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3900, Chicago, Illinois 60601 ("Grantor"), for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby GRANT, SELL, CONVEY, ASSIGN and DELIVER to GRANTEE, CENTERPOINT CHICAGO ENTERPRISE LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, with offices at 1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523 ("Grantee") and to its successors and assigns, FOREVER, the real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all buildings and other improvements situated thereon, all fixtures and other property affixed thereto and all right, title and interest of Grantor in and to adjacent streets, alleys and rights-of-way, subject to the encumbrances described in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof (hereinafter called the "Permitted Encumbrances").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the herein described property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, forever, and Grantor does hereby covenant, promise and agree, to and with Grantee, its successors and assigns, that it has not done or suffered to be done, anything whereby said property hereby granted is, or may be, in any manner encumbered or charged, except as set forth in the Permitted Encumbrances, and hereby binds itself and its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto Grantee, its successors and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, or any part thereof, by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise subject, however, to the Permitted Encumbrances.

Permanent Real Estate Number(s): 26-31-303-015-0000; 26-31-303-016-0000; 26-31-303-017-0000; 26-31-303-018-0000; 26-31-303-019-0000

Property Address: 13535 B S. Torrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

STATE TAX	STATE OF ILLINOIS	# 000001392	REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
	OCT. 13. 04		01947.00
REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE			FP 103024


COUNTY TAX	COOK COUNTY	# 000001417	REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
	REAL ESTATE TRANSACTION TAX		00973.50
REVENUE STAMP	OCT. 13. 04		FP 103022


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Special Warranty Deed is executed by Grantor on this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2004.

**ENTERPRISE CENTER VIII, L.P.,**  
an Illinois limited partnership

By: Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, its Managing Partner

By: Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, as Managing General Partner

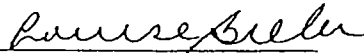
By:   
Name: Jeffrey A. Patterson  
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

CITY TAX  REAL ESTATE TRANSACTION TAX DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	CITY OF CHICAGO	REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
	OCT. 13. 04	1460250
	# 0000000873	FP 103023

STATE OF ILLINOIS            )  
  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF COOK            )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Jeffrey A. Patterson, known to me to be the President and Chief Executive Officer of Prime Group Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, the managing general partner of Prime Group Realty, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, the managing partner of Enterprise Center VIII, L.P., the limited partnership that executed the foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of said real estate investment trust, as managing general partner of such limited partnership, as administrative member of such limited liability company, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in such capacity and that such limited liability company executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and sale of office this 7 day of October, 2004.

  
Notary Public

[Seal] My commission expires: 11/22/07

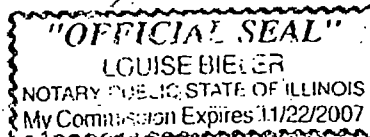


EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:

LOTS 7, 8, 9, 10 AND 11 IN CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195 BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ AND THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 15 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING WEST OF THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2:

EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS AS CREATED BY PLAT OF CHICAGO ENTERPRISE SUBDIVISION RECORDED MAY 25, 1993 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 93397195 OVER AND ACROSS LOT 17 AND PART OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 AND 16 IN SAID SUBDIVISION, TOGETHER WITH EASEMENTS SET FORTH IN DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND EASEMENTS FOR CHICAGO ENTERPRISE CENTER RECORDED FEBRUARY 2, 1995 AS DOCUMENT 95080794 AS AMENDED BY EASEMENT AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION RECORDED JUNE 14, 1996 AS DOCUMENT NO. 96455750.

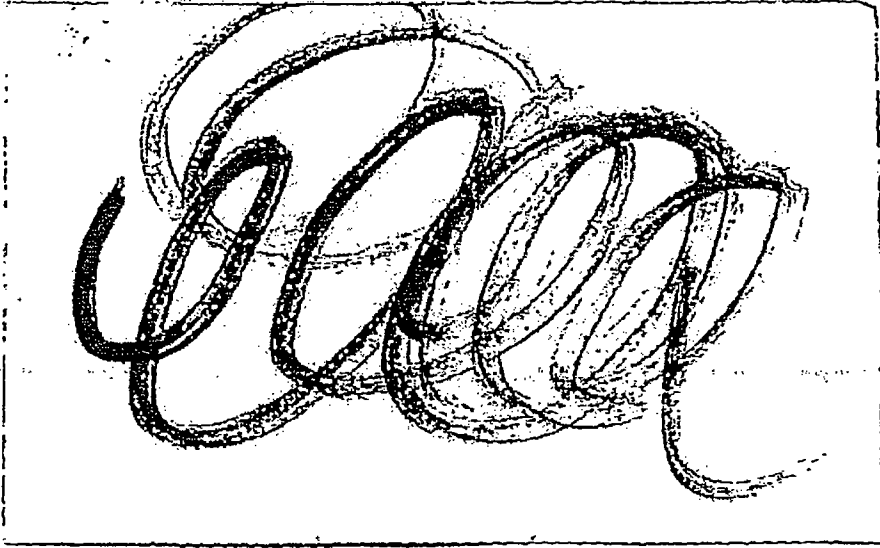


EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. The rights of tenants under the leases as tenants only with no rights to purchase except as for the rights of the tenants set forth on Exhibit J to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of August 2, 2004 by and between Grantor and Grantee.
2. Acts of the Purchaser and those claiming by, through, and under Purchaser.
3. Real Estate Taxes and Assessments not due and payable as of the closing.
4. Easement for railroad purposes over portions of the land as depicted on the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and amended by document number 96455750, located as shown on the survey made by National Survey Service, Inc., number N-125583, dated May 20, 2004.
5. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968808.  
  
Located as shown on the survey.  
(Affects parcel 2 only)
6. Easement in favor of the Sanitary District of Chicago for construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance and operation of an intercepting sewer, created by instrument recorded March 25, 1937 as document 11968812.  
  
Located as shown on the survey.  
(Affects parcel 2 only)
7. Terms, provisions, conditions and limitations of the declaration of covenants, conditions and restrictions and easements for Chicago Enterprise Center recorded February 2, 1995 as document 95080794 and amended by document number 96455750.
8. (A) Terms, provisions, and conditions relating to the easement described as parcel 2 contained in the instrument creating said easement.  
(B) Rights of the adjoining owner or owners to the concurrent use of said easement.
9. Party wall rights of the owners of the property adjoining the land, as established by the plat of subdivision recorded May 25, 1993 as document 93397195 and amended by document number 96455750, affecting:  
  
The North line of lot 7  
  
The North and South lines of lots 8, 9 and 10  
  
The South line of lot 11  
  
The West line of the land
10. Easement for ingress and egress located on the Westerly portion of the land, as depicted on the survey.
11. Rights of parties to maintain power poles, manholes, overhead wires, transformer, substation, overhead cables, gas manhole, gas meters, gas regulators, water vault, telephone cables and

power lines, located on the land as depicted on survey number N-125583 prepared by National Survey Service, Inc., dated May 20, 2004.



**EXHIBIT 3**

See attached Living Wage Affidavit for the Applicant.



**INCENTIVES CLASS LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE AFFIDAVIT**

Rick A. Mathews as agent for the applicant set forth below, who is seeking a classification incentive as referenced below, I do hereby state under oath as follows:

1. As the agent for the applicant set forth below, I have personal knowledge as to the facts stated herein.
2. The property identified by PIN(s) with commonly known address(es), listed in Exhibit A attached and herein incorporated, are/is the subject of a pending application/renewal (circle as appropriate) for one of the following development incentives provided by the Code of Ordinances of Cook County, Chapter 74, Article II, Division 2, The Cook County Real Property Assessment Classification Ordinance, Sec. 74-60 et seq., as amended:

Class 6b       Class 8 (Industrial property)       Class 9

3. The Cook County Assessor's Office has issued the following control number regarding this application/renewal (circle as appropriate), To follow
4. I have reviewed the Code of Ordinances of Cook County, Chapter 34, Article IV, Division 1 and The Cook County Living Wage Ordinance, Sec. 34-127 et seq., as amended (the "Ordinance"), and certify that the applicant is in compliance with the above referenced Cook County Living Wage Ordinance, due to one of the following options (check as appropriate):

Applicant is currently paying a living wage to its employees, as defined in the Ordinance.  
(No employees)

OR

Applicant is not required to pay a living wage, pursuant to the Ordinance.

Further affiant sayeth not.

*Rick A. Mathews*

Agent's Signature

Rick A. Mathews, V.P. Legal

Agent's Name & Title

1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60523

Agent's Mailing Address  
CenterPoint Properties Trust as manager of  
CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC

Applicant's Name

(630) 586-8000

Agent's Telephone Number

1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60523

Applicant's Mailing Address

eharrington@centerpoint.com

Applicant's e-mail address



Subscribed and sworn before me this 17th day of April, 2017.

*Diane Bort*

Signature of Notary Public



**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC

001

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: \_\_\_\_\_

OR

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1808 Swift Road

Oak Brook, IL 60523-1501

C. Telephone: (630) 586-8273 Fax: (630) 586-2390 Email: bpsheehan@centerpoint.com

D. Name of contact person: Brian P. Sheehan

also Mara Georges (312) 726-8797

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): To follow

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for a zoning map amendment (planned development) for:

13535 S. Torrence Ave.

Also, application for Class 6(b) real estate tax incentive for the property.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning & Dev't

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership
- Limited partnership
- Trust
- Limited liability company
- Limited liability partnership
- Joint venture
- Not-for-profit corporation  
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  
 Yes  No
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

**NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

**NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
CenterPoint Properties Trust	Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
CenterPoint Properties Trust	1808 Swift Road Oak Brook, IL 60523-1501	100%

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---

---

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.



Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
SpaceCo Inc.,	9575 W. Higgins #700, Rosemont, IL	Engineer	\$30,000 (Estimated)
Cornerstone Architects,	1152 Spring Lake Dr, Itasca, IL	Architect	\$30,000 (Estimated)
Daley and Georges, Ltd.,	20 S. Clark # 400, Chicago, IL	Attorney	\$10,000 (Estimated)

NOTE: Lobbyists are being retained and paid by parent entity CenterPoint Properties Trust

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

**B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  
None.

---

---

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  
None.

---

---

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  
---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

---

---

---

---

---

## SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

This section is not applicable; the matter is not federally funded.

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes  No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes  No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes  No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes  No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

**SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,  
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:



F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By CenterPoint Properties Trust, its Manager

By: 

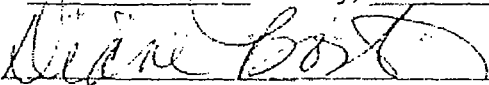
(Sign here)

**Rick A. Mathews**  
**Vice President, Legal**

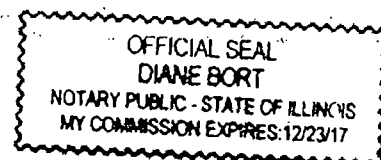
(Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April 17, 2017  
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

 Notary Public.

Commission expires: 12-23-17



001

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

N/A

---

---

---

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Not applicable.

---

---

---

**FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.**

CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

CenterPoint Properties Trust

002

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC

OR

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1808 Swift Road

Oak Brook, IL 60523-1501

C. Telephone: (630) 586-8273 Fax: (630) 586-2390 Email: bpsheehan@centerpoint.com

D. Name of contact person: Brian P. Sheehan

also Mara Georges (312) 726-8797

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): \_\_\_\_\_

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for a zoning map amendment (planned development) for:

13535 S. Torrence Ave.

Also, application for Class 6(b) real estate tax incentive for the property.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning & Dev't

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation      | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership                      | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust                                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) |
|   | <u>Real estate investment trust</u>                        |

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Maryland

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

**NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

**NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
<u>Robert M. Chapman, CEO</u>	<u>James N. Clewlow, Chief Investment Officer</u>
<u>Michael P. Murphy, Chief Dev't Officer</u>	<u>Michael J. Kraft, Chief Financial Officer</u>
<u>Nate Rexroth, Executive VP</u>	<u>Scott C. Zimmerman, Chief Information Off.</u>
<u>Ed Harrington, Senior VP</u>	<u>Matthew J. Mullarkey, Senior VP</u>

See below (at bottom of page)

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

- |                            |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Robert M. Chapman, Trustee | Richard Magnuson, Trustee |
| John K. Saer, Trustee      | George Psaras, Trustee    |
| Paul S. Fisher, Trustee    | Tony Lin, Trustee         |
| Roman Braslavsky, Trustee  |                           |

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Solstice Holdings, LLC	1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60523	99.97%
Solstice CenterPoint Holdings, LLC	1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60523	0.03%

### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes  No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
SpaceCo Inc.,	9575 W. Higgins #700,	Rosemont, IL	Engineer \$30,000 (Estimated)
Cornerstone Architects,	1152 Spring Lake Dr,	Itasca, IL	Architect \$30,000 (Estimated)
Daley and Georges, Ltd.,	20 S. Clark # 400,	Chicago, IL	Attorney \$10,000 (Estimated)

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

## SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

### B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").



Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements:

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  
None.

---

---

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  
None.

---

---

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)  
 is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
---		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

  X   1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

       2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

---

---

---

---

---

## SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

This section is not applicable; the matter is not federally funded.

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

**SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,  
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

CenterPoint Properties Trust  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

002

By: 


(Sign here)

**Rick A. Mathews**  
**Vice President, Legal**

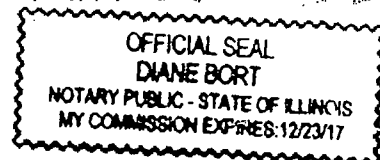
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type name of person signing)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April 17, 2017,  
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

 Notary Public.

Commission expires: 12-23-17



CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

N/A

---

---

---



**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Not applicable.

---

---

---

**FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.**

CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Solstice Holdings, LLC

003

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant  
OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC  
OR (through CenterPoint Properties Trust)

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

1808 Swift Road

Oak Brook, IL 60523-1501

C. Telephone: (630) 586-8273 Fax: (630) 586-2390 Email: bpsheehan@centerpoint.com

D. Name of contact person: Brian P. Sheehan

also Mara Georges (312) 726-8797

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): \_\_\_\_\_

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for a zoning map amendment (planned development) for:

13535 S. Torrence Ave.

Also, application for Class 6(b) real estate tax incentive for the property.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning & Dev't

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Limited liability company
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Limited liability partnership
- Privately held business corporation
- Joint venture
- Sole proprietorship
- Not-for-profit corporation
- General partnership
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
- Limited partnership
- Yes  No
- Trust
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes
- No
- N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Robert M. Chapman, CEO	James N. Clewlow, Chief Investment Officer
Michael P. Murphy, Chief Dev't Officer	Michael J. Kraft, Chief Financial Officer
Nate Rexroth, Executive VP	Scott C. Zimmerman, Chief Information Off.
Ed Harrington, Senior VP	Matthew J. Mullarkey, Senior VP

See below (at bottom of page)

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

- Robert M. Chapman, Manager
- Richard Magnuson, Manager
- John K. Saer, Manager
- George Psaras, Manager
- Paul S. Fisher, Manager
- Tony Lin, Manager
- Roman Braslavsky, Manager

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
CalEast Solstice, LLC	1808 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60523	99.99%

which is 100% owned by:

CalEast Global Logistics, LLC

which is 99.99% owned by (an agency of the State of California):

California Public Employees' Retirement System ("CalPERS")

### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---

---

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

None

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

## SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

### B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above-statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"):

None.

---

---

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None.

---

---

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---



If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
---		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

  X   1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

       2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

---

---

---

---

---

## SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

This section is not applicable; the matter is not federally funded.

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

This section is not applicable; the matter is not federally funded.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

**SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,  
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Solstice Holdings, LLC  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

003

By: [Signature]  
(Sign here)

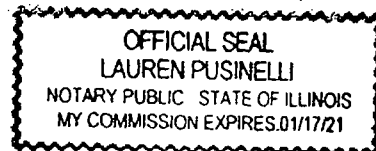
RICK A. MATHEWS  
(Print or type name of person signing)

VICE PRESIDENT - LEGAL  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April, 2017  
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

[Signature] Notary Public.

Commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_



CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

N/A

---

---

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Not applicable.

---

---

---

**FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.**

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

CalEast Solstice, LLC

004

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant  
OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC  
OR

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o GI Partners  
188 The Embarcadero, Suite 700  
San Francisco, CA 94105

C. Telephone: (650) 233-3612 Fax: (650) 233-3601 Email: tony@gipartners.com

D. Name of contact person: Tony P. Lin

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): \_\_\_\_\_

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for a zoning map amendment (planned development) for:  
13535 S. Torrence Ave.

Also, application for Class 6(b) real estate tax incentive for the property.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning & Dev't

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A



**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person                                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation      | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership                      | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)               |

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

California

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

**NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

**NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
CalEast Global Logistics LLC	Member
GIP Manager (CalEast) LLC	Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
CalEast Global Logistics, LLC		100%

which is 99.99% owned by (an agency of the State of California):  
California Public Employees' Retirement System ("CalPERS")

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---

---

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

None

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

**B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

---

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None.

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes  No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes  No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

  X   1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

       2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  
---  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

This section is not applicable; the matter is not federally funded.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.



3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes  No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes  No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes  No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts, subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes  No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

**SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,  
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2., or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

CalEast Solstice, LLC

004

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By GIP Manager (CalEast), LLC, its Manger, by RAM (CalEast) LLC, its Manager

By: *RM*

(Sign here)

Richard Magnuson

(Print or type name of person signing)

Executive Managing Director

(Print or type title of person signing) / Sole Member of RAM (CalEast) LLC

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April 17, 2017  
at San Francisco County, California (state).

Brett Ashley Steck Notary Public

Commission expires: Aug 19, 2019



CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

N/A

---

---

---

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Not applicable.

---

---

---

**FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.**

CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

GIP Manager (CalEast) LLC

005

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: \_\_\_\_\_

OR

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: CalEast Solstice, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

c/o GI Partners

188 The Embarcadero, Suite 700

San Francisco, CA 94105

C. Telephone: (650) 233-3612 Fax: (650) 233-3601 Email: tony@gipartners.com

D. Name of contact person: Tony P. Lin

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): \_\_\_\_\_

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for a zoning map amendment (planned development) for:

13535 S. Torrence Ave.

Also, application for Class 6(b) real estate tax incentive for the property.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning & Dev't

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership
- Limited partnership
- Trust
- Limited liability company
- Limited liability partnership
- Joint venture
- Not-for-profit corporation  
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  
 Yes  No
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes
- No
- N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
RAM (CalEast) LLC	Sole Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
RAM (CalEast) LLC	c/o GI Partners 188 The Embarcadero, Suite 700 San Francisco, CA 94105	100%

### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.



Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

None

---



---



---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

**B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None.

---

---

---

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None.

---

---

---

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes  No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes  No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
---		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

This section is not applicable; the matter is not federally funded.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

**SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,  
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

GIP Manager (CalEast) LLC

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By RAM (CalEast) LLC, its Manager

By: *RMagn*  
(Sign here)

Richard Magnuson

(Print or type name of person signing)

Executive Managing Director / Sole Member of RAM (CalEast) LLC

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April 17, 2017,  
at San Francisco County, California (state).

Brett Ashley Steck Notary Public.

Commission expires: Aug 19, 2019.



005



**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

N/A

---

---

---

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Not applicable.

---

---

---

**FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.**

CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

RAM (CalEast) LLC

006

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: \_\_\_\_\_

OR

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: GIP Manager (CalEast) LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o GI Partners, 2180 Sand Hill Road, Ste 210  
188 The Embarcadero, Suite 700  
San Francisco, CA 94105

C. Telephone: (650) 233-3612 Fax: (650) 233-3601 Email: tony@gipartners.com

D. Name of contact person: Tony P. Lin

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): \_\_\_\_\_

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for a zoning map amendment (planned development) for:

13535 S. Torrence Ave.

Also, application for Class 6(b) real estate tax incentive for the property.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning & Dev't

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person                                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation      | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership                      | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)               |

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

**NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

**NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Richard A. Magnuson	Sole Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Richard A. Magnuson	c/o GI Partners	100%
	188 The Embarcadero, Suite 700	
	San Francisco, CA 94105	

### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

None

---



---



---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

**B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery; theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

---

---

---



If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None.

---

---

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None.

---

---

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
---		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  
---  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

This section is not applicable; the matter is not federally funded.

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

**SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,  
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

RAM (CalEast) LLC  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

006

By: *RM*  
(Sign here)

Richard Magnuson  
(Print or type name of person signing)

Executive Managing Director (Member)  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April 17, 2017  
at San Francisco County, California (state).

Brett Ashley Steck Notary Public.

*[Signature]*  
Commission expires: Aug. 19, 2019



CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

N/A

---

---

---

CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Not applicable.

---

---

---

**FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.**



**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

---

---

**FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.**

CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

CalEast Global Logistics, LLC

007

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: CalEast Solstice, LLC

OR

(indirect: CenterPoint Chicago Enterprise LLC)

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: California Public Employees' Retirement System

Post Office Box 2749

Sacramento, CA 95812-2749

C. Telephone: (916) 795-9605 Fax: (916) 795-3965 Email: eric.schlenker@calpers.ca.gov

D. Name of contact person: Eric Schlenker, Investment Manager

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): \_\_\_\_\_

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for a zoning map amendment (planned development) for:

13535 S. Torrence Ave.

Also, application for Class 6(b) real estate tax incentive for the property.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning & Dev't

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership
- Limited partnership
- Trust
- Limited liability company
- Limited liability partnership
- Joint venture
- Not-for-profit corporation  
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  
 Yes  No
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

California

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
California Public Employees' Retirement System ("CalPERS")	Sole Member
Paul Movchakkaa	Managing Investment Director

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
California Public Employees' Retirement System ("CalPERS")	400 Q Street, Sacramento, CA 95811	99.99%

Note: CalPERS is an agency of the State of California and is the nation's largest public pension fund.

### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---

---

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
None			

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

**B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations; instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None.

---

---

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None.

---

---

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is

is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---



If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes  No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes  No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves); and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

---

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

This section is not applicable; the matter is not federally funded.

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

**SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,  
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.


NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

CalEast Global Logistics, LLC  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

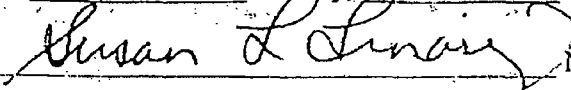
007

By:   
(Sign here)

Paul Mouchakkaa  
(Print or type name of person signing)

Managing Investment Director- Real Assets  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April 17, 2017  
at Sacramento County, California (state);

 Notary Public.

Commission expires: 8/20/17



CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document, to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA )  
COUNTY OF Sacramento )

On 4/17/17 before me, Susan L. Linarez, Notary Public  
DATE INSERT NAME, TITLE OF OFFICER - E.G., "JANE DOE, NOTARY PUBLIC

personally appeared, Paul Mouchakka

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Susan L. Linarez (SEAL)  
NOTARY PUBLIC SIGNATURE



OPTIONAL INFORMATION

THIS OPTIONAL INFORMATION SECTION IS NOT REQUIRED BY LAW BUT MAY BE BENEFICIAL TO PERSONS RELYING ON THIS NOTARIZED DOCUMENT.

TITLE OR TYPE OF DOCUMENT City of Chicago Economic Disclosure

DATE OF DOCUMENT 4/17/17 NUMBER OF PAGES 14

SIGNERS(S) OTHER THAN NAMED ABOVE \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNER'S NAME \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNER'S NAME \_\_\_\_\_

RIGHT THUMBPRINT

RIGHT THUMBPRINT

CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II:B:1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

N/A

---

---

---

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Not applicable.

---

---

---

**FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.**



CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

CRRC Sifang America Incorporated

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant  
OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: \_\_\_\_\_  
OR

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

1415 W 22<sup>nd</sup> Street, Suite 1275  
Oak Brook, Illinois, 60523

C. Telephone:

630-601-6210

Fax:

630-601-6914

Email:

filu@c9sf.com

D. Name of contact person:

Kevin Qu

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): \_\_\_\_\_

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Class 6B Real Estate Tax Incentives

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? \_\_\_\_\_

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_

and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person                                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation      | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership                      | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)               |

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

**NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

**NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
<u>Chengyong Liu</u>	<u>President</u>
<u>Fuqiang Yu</u>	<u>Vice President</u>
<u>Zheng Ma</u>	<u>Vice president</u>
<u>Qi Li</u>	<u>Vice President</u>
<u>Haitao Qu</u>	<u>President Assistant</u>

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
CRRC QingDao Sifang CO., LTD.	East Jinhong Rd No. 88 Qing Dao, Chengyang Shandong, China	100%

### SECTION III – BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

---



---



---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

**B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense; adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining; attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

---

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

---

---

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

---

---

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is

is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes

No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to



comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

✓ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

---

---

---

---

## SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

---

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

**SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,  
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

CRRC Sifang America Incorporated

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: \_\_\_\_\_

(Sign here)

Chengyong Liu

(Print or type name of person signing)

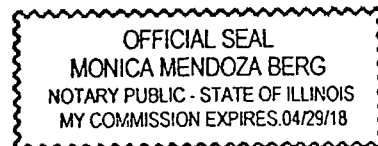
President

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) MARCH 31, 2017  
at \_\_\_\_\_ County, DuPage (state).

Monica Mendoza Berg Notary Public.

Commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_



CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

---

---

---

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes

No

Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

---

---

---

**FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.**

CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a if applicable:

CRRC Qingdao Sifang Co., Ltd.  
(formerly named CSR Qingdao Sifang Co., Ltd.)

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the <sup>property</sup> Applicant. State the legal name of the property Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 13535 S. Torrence Ave.

OR

(owner of contract buyer)

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: No. 88  
Jinhongdong Rd.  
Chengyang District, Qingdao  
China Postcode: 266111

C. Telephone: +86 532 87801188 Fax: +86 532 87801688 Email: maqiang@cqsf.com

D. Name of contact person: Qiang Ma

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): \_\_\_\_\_

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Application for Class 6(b) real estate tax incentive for 13535 S. Torrence Ave.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
  - Publicly registered business corporation
  - Privately held business corporation
  - Sole proprietorship
  - General partnership
  - Limited partnership
  - Trust
  - Limited liability company
  - Limited liability partnership
  - Joint venture
  - Not-for-profit corporation
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
- Yes                       No
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

China.

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes
- No
- N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
<u>Please see attached Appendix C.</u>	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,



interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
CRRC Corporation Limited*	No. 16 West 4th - Ring Mid Road Haidian District, Beijing, China 100036	97.81%**

\*CRRC Corporation Limited is a publicly traded corporation. See attached Appendix D.

\*\*No other entity has a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party.

### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes  No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---

---

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

Not applicable.

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

**B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

---

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"):

N/A

---

---

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

---

---

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes  No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Not applicable.  
 Yes  No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

  x   1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

\_\_\_\_\_ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Not applicable - the Matter is not federally funded.

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---



**SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,  
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

CRRC Qingdao Sifang Co., Ltd.  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)  
(formerly named CSR Qingdao Sifang Co., Ltd.)

By: [Signature]  
(Sign here)

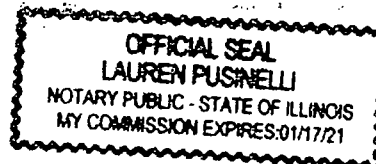
Yongle Li  
(Print or type name of person signing)

Vice President  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April 13, 2017,  
at DuPage County, Illinois (state).

[Signature] Notary Public.

Commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_



CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

---

---

---

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX B**

**BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes  No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes  No  Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

---

---

---

**FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.**

CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

APPENDIX C

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

Yunshuang Ma - President  
Min Zhang - Vice President  
Jiaduo Zhao - Vice President  
Yushan Guan - Vice President  
Xuehua Tian - Vice President  
Chenglong Wang - Vice President  
Shengyi Ni - Vice President  
Bin Luo - Vice President  
Jianying Liang - Vice President  
Renyuan Lv - Vice President  
Zhongmin Zhang - Vice President  
Yuzhen Lan - Vice President  
Lijun Ma - Vice President  
Yongle Li - Vice President  
Xiaojun Deng - Vice President  
Songtao Lin - Secretary

Zaizhong Zhang - Chairman  
Yunshuang Ma - Deputy Chairman  
Songwen Wang - Director  
Min Zhang - Director  
Jiaduo Zhao - Director  
Xuehua Tian - Director  
Chenglong Wang - Director  
Shengyi Ni - Director  
Bin Luo - Director

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT**

**APPENDIX D**

**SEE FOLLOWING PAGES**

# CRRC Corporation

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

**CRRC Corporation Limited** is a Chinese publicly traded rolling stock manufacturer, formed on 1 June 2015 with the merger of China CNR Corporation and CSR Corporation Limited.

At inception it had 175,700 employees, and is the largest rolling stock manufacturer in the world.

The parent company of **CRRC Corporation** is **CRRC Group**, a state-owned enterprise that was supervised by the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council.

## Contents

- 1 History
- 2 Other investments
- 3 See also
- 4 References
- 5 External links

## History

China CNR Corporation and CSR Corporation Limited, once one company, were separated in 2000.<sup>[3]</sup>

In late 2014 CNR and CSR agreed to merge, subject to approval by the Chinese state - under the agreement CSR would formally acquire CNR, and the combined business then be renamed China Railway Rolling Stock Corp (CRRC). Rationals given for the merger were increased efficiency, and the ability to better compete internationally with combined resources.<sup>[4]</sup>

The merger came into effect 1 June 2015, with each CNR share exchanged for 1.1 CSR shares - the combined company became the largest railway rolling stock manufacturer in the world, and had over 90% of the China market. Total employment of the combine was 175,700 persons; and the share capital was valued at 27,289 million Yuan.<sup>[1]</sup>

## CRRC Corporation Limited



<b>Native name</b>	中国中车股份有限公司
<b>Type</b>	Public
<b>Industry</b>	Manufacturing
<b>Predecessor</b>	China CNR Corporation CSR Corporation Limited
<b>Founded</b>	1 June 2015 <sup>[1]</sup>
<b>Headquarters</b>	Beijing, China
<b>Area served</b>	Worldwide
<b>Key people</b>	President: Xi Guohua Chairman: Liu Hualong <sup>[2]</sup>
<b>Products</b>	Rolling stock
<b>Owner</b>	CRRC Group (54.18%)
<b>Number of employees</b>	175,700 <sup>[1]</sup>
<b>Parent</b>	CRRC Group
<b>Website</b>	www.crrcgc.cc (http://www.crrcgc.cc/)

After formation, CRRC began efforts to expand overseas; after being awarded a 284 vehicle order (since expanded to 404 vehicles) for metro cars for Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority's Red and Orange lines with a \$556.6 million bid in October 2014, the company began work on a 13,900 square metres (150,000 sq ft) assembly plant in Springfield, Massachusetts at a former Westinghouse plant,<sup>[5]</sup> ground breaking on the new plant took place in September 2015.<sup>[6]</sup>

In mid 2015 production began at a rolling stock plant in Batu Gajah, Perak, Malaysia, a satellite of Zhuzhou Electric Locomotive, and the corporation's first plant outside China.<sup>[7]</sup> Additionally the former CSR Corporation Limited had acquired *Emprendimientos Ferrovios* in Argentina in 2014 and announced in 2016 that they would begin maintenance and production of new rolling stock for export in the country.<sup>[8][9]</sup> Argentina had previously purchased a variety of rolling stock from the company over the years, including 704 EMU cars, 81 DMU cars, 44 passenger locomotives, 360 carriages, 107 freight locomotives and 3,500 freight cars, in addition to the 150 200 Series cars for the Subte.<sup>[10][9][11]</sup>

In mid 2015, CRCC formed a freight wagon joint venture *Vertex Rail Technologies* as a minority partner with private equity backers to establish production in Wilmington, North Carolina at a former Terex facility,<sup>[12]</sup> the plant was operational by beginning 2016.<sup>[13]</sup>

In late 2015, Yu Weiping, the CRRC vice-president at the time, stated the company planned to double overseas sales over five years, with North American passenger rail being one target.<sup>[14]</sup> Interim six month financial results for the new company showed an increase in overseas revenue of over 60%. Half year revenue was 91.8 billion Yuan, with a gross profit of 19.5 billion Yuan. Non rail revenue (car equipment, generators) was 20.94 billion Yuan.<sup>[15]</sup>

In March 2016, CRRC (CSR Sifang) was awarded a contract to build 400 7000-series cars for the Chicago Transit Authority (CTA), with an option for another 446 cars. The cost of the contract was \$632 million up to \$1.31 billion with options; as a consequence CRRC began development of an \$40 million assembly factory in Chicago.<sup>[16][17]</sup>

In March 2017, CRRC was awarded a contract by SEPTA to construct 45 bi-level rail cars with the option for 10 additional cars for delivery in October 2019. CRRC was selected over Hyundai Rotem and Bombardier, which also bid on the bi-level contract and had each produced equipment for SEPTA in the past.<sup>[18]</sup> Later that month, CRRC was also awarded a contract to build 64 HR4000 cars for the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LACMTA) that will replace existing vehicles on the agency's Red and Purple lines, with an option for another 218 cars.<sup>[19]</sup>

## Other investments

On 8 January 2016 CRRC Corporation purchased 13.06% stake of China United Insurance Holding (Chinese: 中华保险) from China Insurance Security Fund for RMB 4.455 billion.<sup>[20]</sup>

## See also



- High-speed rail in China

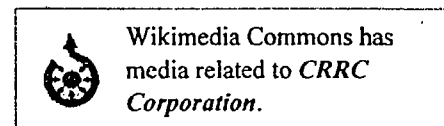
## References

1. "Chinese rolling stock manufacturers merge to form CRRC Corp". *Railway Gazette International*. 2 June 2015.
2. "Senior roles filled at CRRC", *www.railwaygazette.com*, 25 Jun 2015
3. "China's Top 2 Makers of Bullet Trains Merge". *New York Times*. 30 December 2014. Archived from the original on 19 June 2015.
4. "CNR and CSR agree merger terms". *Railway Gazette International*. 31 December 2014.
5. Barrow, Keith (22 Oct 2014), "CNR selected to supply new trains for Boston", *www.railjournal.com*
6. "Groundbreaking ceremony for CRRC's US assembly plant", *www.railwaygazette.com*, 4 Sep 2015
7. Barrow, Keith (13 July 2015), "CRRC opens Malaysian rolling stock plant", *www.railjournal.com*
8. "CSR adquiere EMFER y desembarca en la Argentina", *enelsubte.com* (in Spanish), 26 Feb 2014
9. "Una empresa china quiere instalarse en la Argentina para fabricar vagones". *La Nación*. 27 September 2016. Retrieved 28 September 2016.
10. "Dietrich acordó con gigante ferroviario chino instalar taller en el país". *El Cronista* (in Spanish). 28 September 2016. Retrieved 28 September 2016.
11. "CRRC reitera sus intenciones de instalarse en la Argentina". *EnElSubte* (in Spanish). 30 September 2016. Retrieved 30 September 2016.
12. "Chinese manufacturer invests in US wagon venture", *www.railwaygazette.com*, 6 July 2015
13. "US-Chinese joint venture delivers first wagons", *www.railwaygazette.com*, 22 Jan 2016
14. Cao, Bonnie (10 September 2015), *China Trainmaker CRRC Plans to Double Its Overseas Sales*, Bloomberg
15. Briginshaw, David (1 Sep 2015), "CRRC first-half profits up while overseas revenue soars", *www.railjournal.com*
16. Barrow, Keith (9 Mar 2016), "CRRC to build up to 846 metro cars for Chicago", *www.railjournal.com*
17. "China's CRRC wins \$1.3 bln deal to supply Chicago rail cars", *www.reuters.com*, 10 Mar 2016
18. <http://planphilly.com/articles/2017/03/17/septa-to-pick-massachusetts-based-company-to-build-bilevel-railcars-over-hyundai-rottem-in-south-philly>
19. "L.A. Metro inks pact with CRRC for up to 282 new rail cars". *Progressive Railroading*. March 24, 2017. Retrieved March 24, 2017.
20. "ACQUISITION OF 13.06% EQUITY INTERESTS IN CHINA UNITED INSURANCE" (PDF). CRRC Corporation. 8 January 2016. Retrieved 13 October 2016.

## External links

- Official website (<http://www.crrecg.cc/>)

Retrieved from "https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=CRRC\_Corporation&oldid=775001925"



Categories: Companies in the SSE 50 Index | Hang Seng China 50 Index

Chinese companies established in 2015 | Companies listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange

Companies in the CSI 300 Index | Manufacturing companies based in Beijing | Chinese brands

Rolling stock manufacturers of China | Manufacturing companies established in 2015

- This page was last modified on 12 April 2017, at 00:52.